

archaeologie – bib_{La}T_EX for archaeologists*

Lukas C. Bossert
info@biblatex-archaeologie.de

Johannes Friedl

Version: 2.3 (2017-02-27)

Abstract

This citation-style covers the citation and bibliography rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut (DAI). Various options are available to change and adjust the outcome according to one's own preferences. The style is compatible with the English, German, Italian, Spanish and French languages, since all `bibstrings` used are defined in each language.

For a short introduction in German see [online](#) or [local](#).

Contents

1	Installation	2			
2	Usage	2			
3	Overview	3			
3.1	Preamble options	3		4.1.8	inreferences 15
3.1.1	Additional bibliographies and macro lists . .	3		4.1.9	yearseries 17
3.1.2	Notation of names . . .	3		4.1.10	citeauthorformat 18
3.1.3	Manner of citing	4		4.1.11	yearinparens 20
3.1.4	Global bibliography settings	4		4.1.12	scshape 20
3.2	Entry Options	4		4.1.13	bibfullname 22
3.3	Cite commands	5		4.1.14	noabbrv 22
3.4	Entries with @String	9		4.1.15	publisher 22
4	Details of optional preferences	11		4.1.16	edby 24
4.1	Preamble options	11		4.1.17	width 25
4.1.1	bibancient	12		4.1.18	counter 25
4.1.2	bibcorpora	13		4.1.19	initials 26
4.1.3	lstabbrv	13	4.2	Bibliography entry options . . .	26
4.1.4	lstlocations	13	4.2.1	ancient	26
4.1.5	lstpublishers	13	4.2.2	frgancient	28
4.1.6	seenote	14	4.2.3	uniqueme	29
4.1.7	translation	14	4.2.4	corpus	32
5	Examples of entry types	33			
5.1	Type @Book	33			
5.1.1	›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue etc.	34			
5.1.2	Translated book	35			
5.1.3	Multiple volumes of a monograph	36			

*Also very handy for (ancient) History or Classics, too. For further information about the code visit biblatex-archaeologie.de. Comments and criticisms are welcome. We thank ›moewew‹ and Herbert Voß for their big help on the code.

5.2	Type@Inbook / @Incollection	37	7.4	Unknown work	57
5.2.1	Short series	38	7.5	Publication status	58
5.2.2	Inventory catalogue	39	7.6	Print the used options	59
5.3	Type@Article	40	7.7	Print the cited authors of secondary literature	60
5.4	Type@Proceedings	41	7.8	Variant ways of entries in year/date-field	60
5.5	Type@Inproceedings	42			
5.6	Type@Reference	43	8	List of Examples	61
5.7	Type@Inreference	44	9	Additional bibliography with ancient authors and works	63
5.8	Type@Review	46	10	Additional bibliography with corpora	78
5.8.1	Reviews with an individual title	47	11	List of locations	79
5.8.2	multiple reviewed works in one review	48	12	List of publishers	80
5.9	Type@Thesis	49	13	List of abbreviation according to the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut-guidelines	81
5.10	Type@Talk	49	13.1	Short form	81
6	Bibliography	50	13.2	Long forms	99
7	FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high) Quality	55			
7.1	Following pages	55			
7.2	Online referencing	55			
7.3	Brackets (with @Inreference)	56			

1 Installation

archaeologie is part of the distributions MiKTeX¹ and TeXLive² – thus, you can easily install it using the respective package manager. If you would like to install archaeologie manually, do the following: Download the folder archaeologie with all relevant files from the CTAN-server³ and copy the content of the zip-file to the \$LOCALTEXMF directory of your system.⁴ Refresh your filename database.⁵

2 Usage

archaeologie The name of the bibtex-style is archaeologie which has to be activated in the preamble.

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
    <further options>]{biblatex}
\bibliography{<bib-file>}
```

¹ Website: <http://www.miktex.org>.

² Website: <http://www.tug.org/texlive>.

³ <https://www.ctan.org/pkg/archaeologie>

⁴ If you don't know what that is, have a look at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=tds> or <http://mirror.ctan.org/tds/tds.html>.

⁵ Here is some additional information from the UK TeX FAQ:

- Where to install packages
- Installing files “where TeX/TeX can find them”
- “Private” installations of files

Without any further options the style follows the rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. No additional settings are needed, but you can change the outcome by using some options which are explained below.⁶

At the end of your document you can write the command `\printbibliography` to print the bibliography. Since `archaeologie` supports different citations of various texts such as those of ancient authors and modern scholars we suggest having them listed in separate bibliographies. Further information can be found below (section 6).

3 Overview

There follows a quick overview of possible options of the style `archaeologie`. Contrary to the alphabetically ordered description later (section 4) they here are listed by topic. Furthermore you can – at your own risk – also use the conventional `bibLaTeX`-options relating to indent, etc. For that please see the excellent documentation of `bibLaTeX`.

3.1 Preamble options

3.1.1 Additional bibliographies and macro lists

<code>bibancient</code>	A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which round about 600 ancient authors and works are listed and can be cited right away; cf. section 4.1.1.
<code>bibcorpora</code>	A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which the common corpora for ancient studies are stored cf. section 4.1.2. Additionally this activates the bibliography <code>archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib</code> .
<code>lstabbrv</code>	Activates the additional bibliography file <code>archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib</code> . It provides a list of journals and series according to the abbreviations of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut which can be used as <code>@String</code> macros in bibliography entries; cf. section 4.1.3.
<code>lstlocations</code>	Activates the additional bibliography file <code>archaeologie-lstlocations.bib</code> with <code>@String</code> macros of locations which can be used to automatically print out their correct exonym in the selected language; cf. section 4.1.4.
<code>lstpublishers</code>	Activates the additional bibliography file <code>archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib</code> with <code>@String</code> macros of several publishers which can be used to easily print out their names; cf. section 4.1.5.

3.1.2 Notation of names

<code>bibfullname</code>	In the bibliography full names of authors and/or editors are shown; cf. section 4.1.13.
<code>citeauthorformat</code>	You can chose how the name of authors or editors are displayed within your text when they are cited with <code>\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}</code> . You can chose between the options <code><initials></code> , <code><full></code> , <code><family></code> , <code><firstfull></code> ; cf. section 4.1.10.
<code>initials</code>	First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs (this is default); cf. section 4.1.19.

`scshape` Cited names are shown with small capital letters cf. section 4.1.12. Bibliography entries with `option={ancient}` or `option={frgancient}` (sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2) are not affected by this option.

3.1.3 Manner of citing

`edby` Switches “ed.”/“Hrsg.” to “ed. by”/“hrsg. v.”; cf. section 4.1.16.

`inreferences` Each bibliography entry which is an `@Inreference` is fully referenced according to the special rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut for manuals and encyclopaedias; cf. section 4.1.8.

`noabbrv` By default the short titles of journals and series (`shortjournal` and `shortseries`) are shown in the bibliography. With this option full titles are printed instead (`journaltitle` and `series`); cf. section 4.1.14.

`publisher` All locations and the publisher is shown. It also changes the format of the edition and the first print; cf. section 4.1.15.

`seenote` By default archaeologie prints author-year-system. With this option you can change it to a different outcome (but still according to the rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut). So the first citation will be a full citation and all the following citations will refer to the first full citation; cf. section 4.1.6

`translation` Original title, translator and original language are shown in the bibliography. Setting a bibliography entry to `option={ancient}` this behaviour is default; cf. section 4.1.7.

`yearinparens` The year is shown in parentheses; cf. section 4.1.11.

`yearseries` Switches the order of series and year; cf. section 4.1.9.

3.1.4 Global bibliography settings

`width` `width={value}` defines the bibliography width between label and reference; cf. section 4.1.17.

`counter` Reveals at the end of each reference a summary of citations in the text; cf. section 4.1.18.

3.2 Entry Options

A single bibliography entry can contain a value in its `options`-field. Depending on the option it changes the behaviour of how that entry is cited; cf. sections 4.2 and 5. Beside their distinct properties all of these options have in common that the separating comma between citation and page record is missing. Actually this concerns citation of ancient texts and corpora where usually the `shorthand`-field is printed in citations.

`ancient` The entry is an ancient source (e. g. Cicero, Plutarch, etc); cf. section 4.2.1.

`frgancient` The entry is a fragmentary ancient source (e. g. Festus); cf. section 4.2.2.

`corpus` Only the `shorthand`-field is printed. This is needed especially for corpora of inscriptions or coins (CIL, AE, RIC, etc.); cf. section 4.2.4.

`\unique` In cases there are different translations of an ancient work you can decide which one is the standard translation and which ones should be made unique by displaying the translator/series/editor; cf. section 4.2.3.

3.3 Cite commands

`\cite` As always citing is done with `\cite`:

```
\cite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

`⟨prenote⟩` sets a short preliminary note (e. g. “Vgl.”) and `⟨postnote⟩` is usually used for page numbers. If only one optional argument is used then it is `[⟨postnote⟩]`.

```
\cite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

The `⟨bibtex-key⟩` corresponds to the key from the bibliography file.

```
Public space is part of a city says \cite{Osland2016}.
```

```
Public space is part of a city says Osland 2016.
```

`\cites` If one wants to cite several authors or works a very convenient way is the following using the `\cites`-command:

```
\cites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}...
```

```
Public space is part of a city say
\cites(cf.)(){Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}.
```

```
Public space is part of a city say cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.
```

`\parencite` Sometimes a citation has to be put in parentheses. Therefore we implemented the command `\parencite`:

```
\parencite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

This cite command takes care of the correct corresponding parentheses and brackets. Especially in `@Inreference` citations the parentheses change to (square) brackets. The example shown in section 7.3 makes it clear.

⁶ For an easy and unproblematic compiling we suggest to use X_{La}T_EX or Lua_T_EX.

Public space is part of a city \parencite{Osland2016}.

Public space is part of a city (Osland 2016).

`\parencites` Of course there is also the possibility to cite several authors/works in parentheses. This is done with `\parencites`:

```
\parencites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%
[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}%
[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}%
[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}...
```

Public space is part of a city
`\parencites(cf.)()`{Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}.

Public space is part of a city (cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014).

`\textcite` Beside the listed `\cite` commands above there is a third way of citing: `\textcite` is useful if the author should be mentioned in the text and the remaining components such as year and page will immediately follow in parentheses.

```
\textcite[<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}
```

Public space is part of a city says `\textcite`{Osland2016}.

Public space is part of a city says Osland (2016).

`\textcites` And again there is also a `\textcites` in case of several authors:

```
\textcites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%
[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}%
[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}%
[<prenote>][<postnote>]{<bibtex-key>}...
```

Public space is part of a city say
`\textcites`{Osland2016}[cf.][Evangelidis2014}.

Public space is part of a city say Osland (2016), cf., Evangelidis (2014).

`\footcite` Beside the listed `\cite` commands above there are more possibilities citing: There is also the possibility to put the citation into a footnote at once with `\footcite`:

```
\footcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

Public space is part of a city.\footcite{Osland2016}

Public space is part of a city.^a

^a Osland 2016.

\footcites This is the equivalent to \footnote{\cite{Osland2016}.} but it saves you a lot of time typing. And there is as well \footcites:

Public space is part of a
city.\footcites(cf.){Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}

Public space is part of a city.^a

^a cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.

\smartcite And there is also a clever way citing with \smartcite. \smartcite depends on its environment it is used in. If it is your normal text it behaves like \footcite and will print the citation within a footnote. If it is already within a footnote it will be handled like \cite. is a clever

```
\smartcite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

Public space is part of a city.\smartcite{Osland2016}
And sometimes more than
that.\footnote{\smartcite[cf.]{Evangelidis2014}.}

Public space is part of a city.^a And sometimes more than that.^b

^a Osland 2016.

^b ^c.

\smartcites And again there is also a \textcites in case of several authors:

```
\smartcites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%  
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%  
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%  
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}...
```

Public space is part of a
city.\smartcites{Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}
And sometimes more than
that.\footnote{\smartcites{Osland2016}[cf.][]{Evangelidis2014}.}

Public space is part of a city.^a And sometimes more than that.^b

^a Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.

^b ^c.

`\autocite` With `\autocite` there is a flexible way of citing. We set up `\autocite` as `\footcite` by default. If you want to change it you can also write in the preamble e. g. `autocite=inline`.

`\autocite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}`

Public space is part of a city.\autocite{Osland2016}

Public space is part of a city.^a

^a Osland 2016.

`\fullcite` With `\fullcite` and `\footfullcite` you can print the complete entry in your current
`\footfullcite` text.

`\fullcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}`
`\footfullcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}`

Public space is part of a city.\footfullcite{Osland2016}
As can be read in \fullcite{Evangelidis2014}

Public space is part of a city.^a As can be read in V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356, DOI: [10.1017/S006824541400015X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S006824541400015X)

^a D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120,1, 2016, 67–97, JSTOR: [10.3764/aja.120.1.0067](https://www.jstor.org/stable/3764).

`\citeauthor` Furthermore and in addition to the ›normal‹ `\cite`-commands one can also cite only
`\citetitle` the author or the work title in the text and in the footnotes.

`\citeauthor[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}`

and for the works


```
\citetitle[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

```
Public space is part of a city says \citeauthor{Osland2016} in
\citetitle{Osland2016}.
```

```
Public space is part of a city says D. Osland in Abuse or Reuse? (2016).
```

For further information cf. section 4.1.10.

`\citetranslator` Additionally there is also a `\cite`-command which can be used to print the translator of an (ancient) work.

```
\citetranslator{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

This will print the name(s) of the translator according to the chosen `\citeauthor` format. If there is no translator it will name you as translator (“own translation”).

```
\citetranslator* {⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

The starred version prints also the information from which language the text has been translated. For an efficient way of citing ancient texts we introduce a new command (only a suggestion):

```
\newcommand\latquote[5]{\cite[#1][#2]{#3}: \emph{#4} -- \
enquote{#5} \parentext{\citetranslator*{#3}}.}
```

```
\latquote{cf.}{12,25,1}{Cic:Att}{sed domus est, ut ais,
forum}{Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.}
```

```
cf. Cic. Att. 12,25,1: sed domus est, ut ais, forum – “Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.”
(trans. from Latin by H. Kasten).
```

3.4 Entries with @String

The citation rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut instruct to abbreviate journals and series according to a given list.⁷ For this purpose we provide a list with bibliography macros which refer to these abbreviations. These abbreviations can be included by loading package option `lstabbrv` (cf. section 4.1.3). Besides there are two further lists with `@String` macros cf. sections 4.1.4 and 4.1.5.

`@String` The style archaeologie respects the guidelines of the Deutsches Archäologisches In-

⁷ http://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/70593/03_Liste+abzukurzender+Zeitschriften_quer.pdf
<2016-06-06>

stitut and is therefore compatible with the given abbreviations of journals and series. To minimize the susceptibility to errors and to omit unnecessary typing of sometimes very long journal titles archaeologie works with so-called @Strings. The advantage of these @Strings is that several bibliography entries can be defined by one globally given value. The @String is loaded at begin of the bib-file, therefore all @Strings have to be previous to all other bibliography entries.

To use this offer of simplification the following bibliography fields should be field with such a a @String: journaltitle and shortjournal, (series and shortseries. In section 13 there is a list with all the abbreviations given by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, in which the @String (with endings -short for shortjournal or shortseries) are listed in the left column. An @String has to be written *without* any curly brackets.⁸

An example shows how to use it:

Example 1: @Article{Koyunlu1990,...}

```

1 @Article{Koyunlu1990,
2   author      = {Koyunlu, A.},
3   title       = {Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der
   Hagia Sophia},
4   journaltitle = AyasofyaMuezYil, %@String used
5   shortjournal = AyasofyaMuezYil-short, %@String used
6   volume      = {11},
7   pages       = {147--156},
8   year        = {1990},
9 }

```

That article appeared within a rather unusual journal, which should be abbreviated with ›AyasofyaMuzYik‹.

To save time looking for the special character and insert ›ı‹ manually it is written in the @String with an ›ı‹ (for further information see section 13) but will be replaced after compiling with the correct character:

Example 1

Koyunlu 1990	A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, AyasofyaMüzYil 11, 1990, 147–156
--------------	---

Whether using the provided abbreviation list with lstabbrv or filling the journaltitle and shortjournal fields manually, archaeologie uses by default short titles if defined. The default embedding of such abbreviations can be switched off, of course. In case you use the package option noabbrv in the preamble (see section 4.1.14), then the output changes as follows:

⁸ If you use JabRef in its non-coding window, then you have to write #AyasofyaMuezYil#. JabRef converts this internally to a @String and omits the # in the coding window. BibDesk provides such conversion as well by pressing [Strg]+[R] which enables direct BibTeX typing without enclosing curly brackets.

Example 1

Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, *Ayasofya Muzesi yilligi. Annual of Ayasofya Museum* 11, 1990, 147–156

Nevertheless the advantage of our abbreviation list lies in the possibility of creating a separate bibliography with all the abbreviations of used journal titles and series (see section 6) without being prone to citation differences and typing errors.

However, if a journal or a series is *not* included in the list (section 13) then this journal/series will *not* be abbreviated and converted to full title in curly brackets in the respective field e. g. `journaltitle={ <title of the journal> }` or `series={ <name of the series> }`. Therefore the field content will not be printed. At least bib \LaTeX -biber gives a warning in its log which can be checked.⁹ For the following examples we use `@String` whenever it is appropriate and possible.

Lastly we want to point out that `@Strings` can also be used partly as following shows:

```
@Incollection{Mundt2015,
  ...
  location      = Berlin #{ and Boston}, %@String partly used
  ...
}
```

Each time you want to leave the `@String` environment and enter the curly bracket environment (and reverse) make use of a hash `#` to concatenate elements.

4 Details of optional preferences

In the following we give a more detailed insight into the various options of archaeologie and show their results on the bases of concrete examples. Changes made by these options are coloured in red.

4.1 Preamble options

Optional preferences in the preamble are loaded within the package bib \LaTeX :

```
\usepackage[%
  backend=biber, % activates biber (default;
                % but will give an error if not done)
  style=archaeologie, % loads the style archaeologie
  inreferences=true, % option inreferences is loaded
  lstabbrv % option lstabbrv is loaded as well
]{biblatex}
```

⁹ For example something like “‘journaltitle’ in entry <entrykey> cannot be null, deleting it”.

In this example the style `archaeologie` is loaded with options `inreferences` and `lstabbrv`. Now, manual entries don't appear in author-year-style anymore and `journal/series @string-macros` are enabled. By the way, it doesn't matter if you write `inreferences` or `inreferences=true`.

Each of the listed options is disabled by default even if we strongly recommend their use in particular the additional bibliographies and `@String` lists. All remaining options are rather a matter of taste.

Despite to the overview section (section 3) the following list is arranged in alphabetic order.

4.1.1 bibancient

bibancient In case of citing ancient authors and their works you can do it with common `\cite`-commands. Exclusively for this case we included a modification that respects the different citation of ancient authors and works. With the option `bibancient` you load an additional bibliography called `archaeologie-bibancient.bib` in which we inserted almost 600 ancient authors and works with their abbreviation according to The New Pauly/Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. For the complete list of those see section 9. Using these pre-sets is recommended because it will guarantee a high level of consistency and minimize error-proneness.

You can cite the authors or works with their `bibtex-key` which you find in bold in the left column of the list. Authors and works are separated in the `bibtex-key` by a colon. The entry on the right marks the shorthand which will be printed in your paper.

Let us make it clear with an example:

With the loaded option `bibancient` you can cite like this:

```
\footnote{\cite[3,2,5--7]{Apul:met}.}
```

a

a Apul. met. 3,2,5-7.

The corresponding bibliography-entry looks like this

Example 2: @Book{Apul:met,...}

```
1 @Book{Apul:met,
2   author   = {Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius},
3   title    = {metamorphoses},
4   shorthand = {Apul. met.},
5   shortauthor = {Apuleius},
6   keywords  = {ancient},
7   options   = {ancient},
8 }
```

All entries in the mentioned additional bibliography contain the line `keywords = {ancient}`. With that you can print all ancient authors in a separated bibliography by typing:

```
\printbibliography[keyword=ancient]
```

Example 2

Apul. met. L. Apuleius Madaurensis, metamorphoses

By means of the `bibtexkey` (e.g. `Apul:met`) you can also cite only authors or titles like this:

```
\citeauthor{Apul:met} remarks in \citetitle{Apul:met} ...
```

Apuleius remarks in *metamorphoses* ...

4.1.2 bibcorpora

`bibcorpora` This loads an additional bibliography which contains the most important corpora for ancient studies, so you can cite them right away in your document without creating a new bibentry by yourself. These corpora are listed in section 10. Advantage and usage mostly correspond to `bibancient`, so have a look at section 4.1.1 for details.

4.1.3 lstabbrv

`lstabbrv` If you want to benefit from the above mentioned method with `@String` (cf. section 3.4) you have to activate the option called `lstabbrv` (list of abbreviations) in the preamble. Once activated the additional bibliography `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib` is loaded. In this bibliography all abbreviations listed in section 13 are stored; for further details of usage see section 3.4.

4.1.4 lstlocations

`lstlocations` This loads an additional bibliography with `@Strings` of locations used to print out their correct exonym in the selected language. In that case you are not forced to change location spelling when switching the language. (Otherwise it is necessary to adjust location names like *Rome* to *Rom* or *Roma* in your potentially multiple-used bibliography each time you change the language of your scientific text). For details on the locations list, cf. section 11.

4.1.5 lstpublishers

`lstpublishers` Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib` with `@Strings` of publishers which can be used to print out their correct name. Benefits are similar to the other lists mentioned above and in section 3.4. For the list, cf. section 12

4.1.6 seenote

seenote Even if author-year-citation seems to be commonly accepted in Ancient Studies in the meantime you may want to use a traditional citation style. For this purpose you can switch to the other allowed citation rule by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut which works like this: If you cite a work for the first time in a footnote archaeologie will print a full cite which contains all bibliography elements. Henceforward each following citation is printed as short cite and will additionally refer to the footnote where the first cite was done. Bibliography entries with `options={ancient}` are excluded from this speciality and are cited as always.

You can use the cite-commands `\cite(s)` and `\parencite(s)` but `\textcite(s)` will behave like `\cite(s)` because `seenote` actually just checks for occurrences in footnotes and does not refer to cites in running text.

We give an example:

This is the first citation. `\footnote{\cite{Ball2013}.}` This is one in between. `\footnote{anything in here.}` And this is the third footnote and the second citation. `\footnote{\cite[470]{Ball2013}.}`

This is the first footnote.^a This is one in between.^b And this is the third footnote and the second citation.^c

^a L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current thinking on the Pompeii Forum, 117/3, 2013, 461–492.

^b anything in here.

^c Ball – Dobbins loc. cit. (see n. 1) 470.

4.1.7 translation

translation Once this option is activated the original title, the original language and the translator of the work are printed (`origtitle`, `origlanguage`, `translator`). For ancient texts and fragments (`options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`) this is default, so they will always be printed with original title, language and translator.

An example will clarify matters: The bibliographical entry `Lefebvre2011` contains following fields:

Example 3: `@Book[Lefebvre2011,...]`

```
1 @Book{Lefebvre2011,
2   author   = {Lefebvre, Henri},
3   title    = {The Production of Space},
4   publisher = {Blackwell Publishing Ltd},
5   location = {Maïen, MA and Oxford and Victoria},
6   year     = {2011},
7   edition  = {30},
8   origlocation = {Oxford},
9   origyear  = {1991},
10  origtitle = {La production de 'lespace},
11  origlanguage = {french},
```

```

12   translator    = {Donald Nicholson-Smith},
13 }

```

The bibliography result is:

Example 3

Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, *The Production of Space*³⁰ (Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

By activating option translation it will change to:

Example 3

Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, *The Production of Space*, *La production de l'espace*, trans. from French by D. Nicholson-Smith³⁰ (Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

However, it works not only with entries like @Book but also with e. g. @Article:

Example 4: @Article{Lefebvre1977,...}

```

1  @Article{Lefebvre1977,
2    author      = {Lefebvre, Henri},
3    title       = {Die Produktion des städtischen Raums},
4    journaltitle = {ARCH+},
5    volume      = {34},
6    pages       = {52--57},
7    year        = {1977},
8    translator  = {Franz Hiss and Hans-Ulrich Wegener},
9    origlanguage = {french},
10   number       = {9},
11   origtitle    = {Introduction à l'espace urbain},
12 }

```

Once again the bibliography entry alters:

Example 4

Lefebvre 1977 H. Lefebvre, *Die Produktion des städtischen Raums*, *Introduction a l'espace urbain*, trans. from French by F. Hiss – H.-U. Wegener, ARCH+ 34/9, 1977, 52–57

4.1.8 inferences

inferences There is the possibility to cite inferences in the footnote as a full citations. It is only required that the bibliography-entry is an @Inference (cf. section 5.7).

Another example makes it clear:

Example 5: @Inference{Nieddu1995,...}

```

1  @Inference{Nieddu1995,
2    author      = {Nieddu, Giuseppe},

```

```

3 title      = {Dei Consentes},
4 booktitle = LTUR-short,
5 pages     = {9\psq},
6 year      = {1995},
7 volume    = {2},
8 }

```

There are two ways to display this entry:

(a) by default it will give:

```
\footnote{\cite{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

a Nieddu 1995.

(b) with the option `inreferences` it will change:

```
\footnote{\cite{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

a LTUR 2 (1995) 9 f. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu).

If the [*postnote*] is defined with the columns/page number, (e. g. `\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}`), then it will change the position for the [*postnote*]:

(a) by default it will give:

```
\footnote{\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

a Nieddu 1995, 9.

(b) with the option `inreferences` it will change again:

```
\footnote{\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

a LTUR 2 (1995) 9 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu).

! Activating `inreferences=true` causes the cited@Inreference entry to be automatically *omitted* in the (final) bibliography, because the entry is fully cited before in the footnotes (also stated in the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut rules).

If the option is not used (`inreferences=false`) the entry will look like this in the bibliography:

Example 5

Nieddu 1995 LTUR 2 (1995) 9 sq. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

4.1.9 yearseries

`yearseries` The option `yearseries` leads to a different position of the fields `series` and `number`. The series of a `@Book` or `@Collection` is now printed *after* the year. An example with an `@Incollection` demonstrates the effect of this option:

Example 6: @Incollection{Mundt2015,...}

```

1  @Incollection{Mundt2015,
2    author      = {Mundt, Felix},
3    title       = {Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt},
4    subtitle    = {Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und
5    humanistischer Städtebeschreibung},
6    pages       = {179--206},
7    editor      = {Therese Fuhrer and Felix Mundt and Jan
8    Stenger},
9    booktitle   = {Cityscaping},
10   booksubtitle = {Constructing and Modelling Images of the
11   City},
12   publisher    = {WdG},
13   location     = {Berlin #{ and Boston}}, %@String partly used
14   year         = {2015},
15   series       = {Philologus-long #{ Supplement}},
16   number       = {3},
17   shortseries  = {Philologus-short #{ Suppl.}},
18 }

```

Without any option activated it will look like this:

Example 6

Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Th. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, Philologus Suppl. 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206

By activating `yearseries` it will change to:

Example 6

Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: T. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City (Berlin 2015) **Philologus Suppl. 3**, 179–206

4.1.10 citeauthorformat

`citeauthorformat` Every time you mention authors in the running text it is possible to cite them directly with their names (`\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}`) or their works (`\citetitle{<bibtex-key>}`); this has the benefit that they will be linked to your bibliography (cf. section 3.3).
`=initials`
`=full` By default the author's name is printed with abbreviated first name¹⁰ and last name. If you prefer to have full names printed (in running text, not in the bibliography!) switch on the option `citeauthorformat=full`. If you want in contrast the authors to be shorten to their last names use `citeauthorformat=family`.
`=family`
`=fistfull`

The following example illustrates it:

Example 7: @Article{Boehmer1985,...}

```

1 @Article{Boehmer1985,
2   author    = {Boehmer, Rainer Michael and Wrede, Nadja},
3   title     = {Astragalspiele in und um Warka},
4   journaltitle = BaM,
5   shortjournal = BaM-short,
6   volume    = {16},
7   pages     = {399--404},
8   year      = {1985},
9 }

```

Let's assume you would like to write something like that and after compiling it will look like this, because the default is set `citeauthorformat=initials`

... , this is also shown by `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}`
in their latest article `\citetitle{Boehmer1985}`.

... , this is also shown by R. M. Boehmer and N. Wrede in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

Or you can change it using the settings in the preamble:

`citeauthorformat=full`

..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer und Nadja Wrede** in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(a)

`citeauthorformat=family`

..., this is also shown by **Boehmer und Wrede** in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(b)

¹⁰ Usually only the first letter, but setting the option `initials` to true it might change (cf. section 4.1.19).

```

citeauthorformat=firstfull

```

..., this is also shown by **Rainer Michael Boehmer und Nadja Wrede** in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(c)

If you use `citeauthorformat=firstfull` the first citation will look like (c), but after that that all following citations of `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}` will change to the default behaviour and show the initials.

To complete this example, here is the appearance of the entry in a bibliography:

Example 7

Boehmer – Wrede 1985

R. M. Boehmer – N. Wrede, *Astragalspiele in und um Warka*, BaM 16, 1985, 399–404

Two things are left to mention:

- (a) Citing an author in a footnote always prints last names, no matter which citing option is chosen.
- (b) There is a slightly different behaviour if you use `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle` with ancient authors and work titles (`options={ancient}`). Instead of printing the field `author` which contains usually the full ancient name the field `shortauthor` is considered in which you can record the more common name of the ancient author. Ancient work titles will be printed without the year in parentheses. Both are demonstrated in the following example: Based on the bibliography entry

Example 8: @Book{Quint:inst,...}

```

1 @Book{Quint:inst,
2   author      = {Fabius Quintilianus, Marcus},
3   title       = {Ausbildung des Redners},
4   subtitle    = {Institutio oratoria},
5   publisher   = WBG,
6   location    = {Darmstadt},
7   year        = {2015},
8   edition     = {6},
9   origlanguage = {latin},
10  translator  = {Rahn, Helmut},
11  shorthand    = {Quint. inst.},
12  shortauthor  = {Quintilian},
13  keywords     = {ancient},
14  options      = {ancient},
15 }

```

and the following statement we obtain the result:

... and `\citeauthor{Quint:inst}` names in `\citetitle{Quint:inst}`
the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.

... and Quintilian names in *Ausbildung des Redners* the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.

And again the bibliography for `@Book{Quint:inst}`:

Example 8

Quint. inst. M. Fabius Quintilianus, *Ausbildung des Redners*. Institutio oratoria, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn⁶ (Darmstadt 2015)

4.1.11 yearinparens

`yearinparens` As the options `name` evokes the publication year of the cited entries (`year` or `year from date`) will be put in parentheses, in footnotes as well as in the bibliography. The `›Klammerregel` (correct alternation of different brackets) will be respected.

In the case of a common entry which will be shown like this

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013} . }
```

^a

^a Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475.

now we get

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013} . }
```

^a

^a Ball – Dobbins (2013), 475.

4.1.12 scshape

`scshape` You can also change the look of your citations. With `scshape` author names are set to small capitals—in footnotes and in the bibliography.

Entries without `author` or `editor` setting but with a defined `label` (section 7.4) are excluded from this option because `label` is not an author name but a self-defined expression with varying purposes. Further excluded are ancient authors (`options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`).

By default—to quote the just established example `\@Article{Ball2013}`—we have again by default:

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.
```

a

a Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475.

But with schape it will turn into:

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.
```

a

a **BALL – DOBBINS** 2013, 475.

And since the entry looks like this

Example 9: @Article{Ball2013,...}

```
1 @Article{Ball2013,
2   author    = {Larry F. Ball and John J. Dobbins},
3   title     = {Pompeii Forum Project},
4   subtitle  = {Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum},
5   journaltitle = AJA,
6   shortjournal = AJA-short,
7   volume    = {117},
8   pages     = {461--492},
9   year      = {2013},
10  doi       = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
11  eprint    = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
12  eprinttype = {jstor},
13  number    = {3},
14 }
```

the output in the bibliography changes from:

Example 9

Ball – Dobbins 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117,3, 2013, 461–492,
DOI: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461,
JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461

to

Example 9

BALL – DOBBINS 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117/3, 2013, 461–492,
...

4.1.13 bibfullname

bibfullname This will show the full name of an author and/or editor in the bibliography. By default first names are abbreviated.

Without any options the entry

Example 10: `@Article{Osland2016,...}`

```

1 @Article{Osland2016,
2   author      = {Osland, Daniel},
3   title       = {Abuse or Reuse?},
4   subtitle    = {Public Space in Late Antique Emerita},
5   journaltitle = AJA,
6   shortjournal = AJA-short,
7   volume      = {120},
8   pages       = {67--97},
9   year        = {2016},
10  jstor        = {10.3764/aja.120.1.0067},
11  number       = {1},
12  zenon        = {001454110},
13 }
```

looks like

Example 10

Osland 2016	D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120,1, 2016, 67–97, JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.120.1.0067
-------------	--

and with `bibfullname` it will change to:

Example 10

Osland 2016	Daniel Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120/1, 2016, 67–97, ...
-------------	---

4.1.14 noabbrv

noabbrv According to the guidelines of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut journal titles and series have to be abbreviated. Therefore the fields `shortjournal` or `shortseries` will be considered. If you like to have printed full names of journals and series instead you can switch on the option `noabbrv`. For an example see section 3.4 and Example 1.

4.1.15 publisher

publisher Once activated all locations and the publisher are printed. This will lead to a different output of the edition which will be right in front of the year. In case of reprint or second edition the first edition or `igyear` will be put in square brackets after the year.

Example 11: @Book{Emme2013,...}

```

1 @Book{Emme2013,
2   author   = {Burkhard Emme},
3   title    = {Peristyl und Polis},
4   subtitle = {Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher
5 griechischer Hofanlagen},
6   publisher = WdG,
7   location = Berlin #{ and New York}, %@String partly used
8   year     = {2013},
9   series   = {Urban Spaces},
10  number   = {1},
11 }

```

Default settings produce:

Example 11

Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin 2013)

By activating option publisher you obtain:

Example 11

Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin – New York: Walter de Gruyter 2013)

And here a more detailed example with origlocation, origyear and origpublisher:

Example 12: @Book{Neufert2002,...}

```

1 @Book{Neufert2002,
2   author   = {Neufert, Ernst},
3   editor   = {Neufert, Peter and Neufert, Cornelius and
4 Neff, Ludwig and Franken, Corinna},
5   title    = {Bauentwurfslehre},
6   subtitle = {Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ...},
7   publisher = VT, %@String used
8   origpublisher = {Mann},
9   location = {Wiesbaden},
10  year     = {2002},
11  edition  = {37},
12  origlocation = Berlin, %@String used
13  origyear  = {1936},
14 }

```

Example 12

Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna Franken³⁷ (Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)

Example 12

Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna Franken (Wiesbaden: Vieweg
³2002 [Berlin: Mann 1936])

4.1.16 edby

edby This option gives you a different output and position of editors: Instead of embedding ›(ed.)‹/›(Hrsg.)‹ right after the editor name it places the adjunct ›ed. by‹/›hrsg. v.‹ behind the editor. Furthermore, in case of @Incollections and @Inproceedings editor names and book title switch their positions as it is shown below.

Example 13: @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...}

```
1 @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,
2   author      = {Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
3   title       = {Der Palast auf dem Palatin -- Zentrum im
4   subtitle    = {Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines
5   pages       = {277--289},
6   editor      = {Dally, Ortwin and Fless, Friederike and
7   booktitle    = {Politische Räume in vormodernen
8   booksuffix  = {Gestaltung - Wahrnehmung - Funktion},
9   location    = {Rahden/Westf\adddot},
10  publisher    = VML,      %@String used
11  year         = {2013},
12  venue       = Berlin,    %@String used
13  eventdate   = {2009-11-18/2009-11-22},
14  eventtitle   = {Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-
15  Exzellenzclusters TOPOI},
16  zenon       = {001371402},
17  number      = {6},
18  series      = MKT,      %@String used
19  shortseries  = MKT-short, %@String used
20 }
```

Without option edby this @Inproceedings would look like:

Example 13

Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

But activating edby it changes to:

Example 13

Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: **Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion**, ed. by O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

4.1.17 width

width width controls the width between label (which consists usually of author and year) and reference in the bibliography, pre-defined as 4em. If you wish to have it bigger or smaller you can change it to every length you would like to have:

width = `<length>`

`<length>` stands for the length you want (e. g. 3em, 7pt or 4cm), you can even do `-1em`; then there is no indent at all.

4.1.18 counter

counter If you like to know how many times you cited an author or work then use this option called `counter`.¹¹ Depending on the language you chose in the preamble of your document the information will be given in German (`ngerman`) or in English (if not `ngerman`).

Example 24

Bohm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Bohm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jorg Schafer (Wurzburg 2001) | WURDE 1-MAL ZITIERT.

If there has been no citation in the text (but maybe a `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle`):

Example 24

Bohm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Bohm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jorg Schafer (Wurzburg 2001) | WURDE **KEINMAL** ZITIERT.

For all languages besides German:

Example 24

Bohm – Eickstedt 2001 S. Bohm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jorg Schafer (Wurzburg 2001) | CITED **NOT ONCE**.

If there has been only one citation:

¹¹ The idea is based on tex.stackexchange.com/a/14159/98739 and has been modified.

Example 24

Bohm – Eickstedt 2001	S. Bohm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jorg Schafer (Wurzburg 2001) CITED 1 TIME.
-----------------------	--

If there has been more than one citation:

Example 24

Bohm – Eickstedt 2001	S. Bohm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jorg Schafer (Wurzburg 2001) CITED 3 TIMES.
-----------------------	---

Note that `biblatex` provides a related option `backref` which lists per reference every page that contains the cited reference. But having a different goal that option doesn't support counts.

4.1.19 initials

`initials` First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs instead of simple first letter initials.¹² Also see the warning when printing an index; cf. section 7.7. First names starting with Ph..., Chr..., Ch..., Th..., St... are abbreviated to these digraphs and trigraphs. For example in the bibliography or when you use `\citeauthor{<bibtex-key>}`.

Citing these two authors will show their digraphs and trigraphs:

```
\citeauthor{Mann2011} and \citeauthor{Hufschmid2010}
```

Chr. Mann and Th. Hufschmid

This option is set to default, but you can — of course — deactivate it with `initials=false` in the preamble.

With this default option you don't have to change anything in your bibliographical-data. However you can switch off the option `initials` and do the abbreviation manually:

```
author = {family=Mann, given=Christian, given-i={Chr}}
author = {family=Hufschmid, given=Thomas, given-i={Th}}
```

4.2 Bibliography entry options

4.2.1 ancient

`ancient` This option was found in an excellent bib_{La}T_EX-style called `geschichtsfirk1` (by Jonathan Zachhuber),¹³ so after some modifications we adopted and included it into `archaeologie`.

¹² The code for this option was taken from tex.stackexchange.com/a/295486/98739 and has been modified.

¹³ www.ctan.org/pkg/geschichtsfirk1

If you intend to cite ancient authors we strongly recommend this option to you because it enables you to cite ancient texts in the style archaeologists and historians are used to *plus* you get entirely supported bibliography referencing.

Let us have a look at an example:

Example 14: @Book{Cic:Att,...}

```

1 @Book{Cic:Att,
2   author      = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
3   editor      = {Kasten, Helmut},
4   title       = {Atticus-Briefe},
5   publisher    = AWi,   %@String used
6   location     = {Düsseldorf and Zürich},
7   year        = {1980},
8   series       = {Tusculum Bücherei},
9   edition      = {3},
10  origyear     = {1959},
11  origtitle    = {epistulae ad Atticum},
12  origlanguage = {latin},
13  translator   = {Kasten, Helmut},
14  shorthand    = {Cic. Att.},
15  shortauthor  = {Cicero},
16  keywords     = {ancient},
17  options      = {ancient}, %!!
18 }
```

Instead of applying author and year as labels the option ancient takes the field shorthand into account.

So you write in your text and it will be printed as

`\footnote{\cite[1, 3,3]{Cic:Att}.}`

^a

^a Cic. Att. 1, 3,3.

Equally the field shorthand is used as a label in the bibliography instead of an author-year label:

Example 14

Cic. Att. M. Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe, *epistulae ad Atticum*, ed. and trans. from Latin by Helmut Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei³ (Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)

Take notice how options={ancient} treats editor and translator in this example. While the ancient author is mentioned first, translator and editor are put behind the title, in this case even united due to fact that editor and translator are identical.

This works not only with @Book but also with those ancient texts which are part of an @Incollection employing them similarly to the entries defined as @Book.

Another example:

Example 15: @Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}

```

1 @Inbook{Cic:Sest,
2   author      = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
3   title       = {Rede für P.\ Sestius},
4   booktitle   = {Die politischen Reden},
5   year        = {1993},
6   editor      = {Fuhrmann, Manfred},
7   volume      = {II},
8   publisher    = {AWi,      %@String used
9   pages        = {110--185},
10  origlanguage = {latin},
11  series       = {Sammlung Tusculum},
12  location     = {Munich,    %@String used
13  intranlator  = {Fuhrmann, Manfred},
14  keywords     = {ancient},
15  options      = {ancient},
16  origtitle    = {pro P. Sestio},
17  shortauthor  = {Cicero},
18  shorthand    = {Cic. Sest.},
19 }

```

Even support for several languages is taken into account as this bibliography entries show:

Example 15

English: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trans. from Latin by Manfred Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
German: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , aus dem Lateinischen übers. von Manfred Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (Hrsg.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (München 1993) 110–185
Italian: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad. dal latino da Manfred Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (cur.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Monaco [di Bavaria] 1993) 110–185
French: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad. depuis le latin par Manfred Fuhrmann, in : M. Fuhrmann (éd.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
Spanish: Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trad.del latín por Manfred Fuhrmann, en: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (München 1993) 110–185

4.2.2 frgancient

frgancient When dealing with fragments of ancient texts often it is important to cite the edition respective to the editor. If you want to cite such a collection of fragments use `options={frgancient}`. In this case the editor (`shorteditor` or `editor`) will be put in after the `{<postnote>}`.

Example 16: @Book{Fest,...}

```

1 @Book{Fest,
2   author    = {Pompeius Festus, {\relax Sex}tus},
3   editor    = {Lindsay, Wallace Martin},
4   title     = {De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum
   Pauli epitome},
5   publisher = {Teubner},
6   location  = Leipzig,      %@String used
7   year      = {1965},
8   series    = {Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et
   Romanorum Teubnerina},
9   origyear  = {1913},
10  shorthand = {Fest.},
11  shortauthor = {Festus},
12  keywords   = {ancient},
13  options    = {frgancient},
14  shorteditor = {L},
15 }

```

When you cite this entry in this example the field `shorteditor` will be shown.

`\footnote{\cite[3]{Fest}.}`

a

a

Fest. 3 L.

In the bibliography the reference differentiates slightly from `options = {ancient}` because of the missing ancient author of fragment collections, so the editors name is printed in the first place:

Example 16

Fest. W. M. Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)

4.2.3 unique

unique Let us stick to ancient works for the option `unique`: Sometimes you cite different kinds of translations of one ancient author. Despite you have several books the abbreviation of the ancient work is still the same and will be shown without a difference. For these cases we introduced an option with which you can decide which translation should be cited in the common citation and which ones should be enhanced with e.g. the translator, the series, or the editor.

Let us give you an example with the most famous ancient architect Vitruv: Since he is so famous there are variant translations of his text. The German translation should be the standard referenced translation; the bibliographical entry looks like this:

Example 17: @Book{Vitr,...}

```

1 @Book{Vitr,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {Zehn Bücher über Architektur},
4   publisher    = {WBG, %@String used
5   location     = {Darmstadt},
6   year        = {2008},
7   edition     = {6},
8   origyear    = {1964},
9   origtitle   = {De architectura},
10  origlanguage = {latin},
11  translator   = {Fensterbusch, Curt},
12  shorthand    = {Vitr.},
13  shortauthor  = {Vitruv},
14  keywords     = {ancient},
15  options      = {ancient},
16  sortshorthand = {Vitr.},
17 }

```

When we cite Vitruv we get the following result:

`\footnote{\cite[1,1,2]{Vitr}.}`

^a

^a Vitr. 1,1,2.

Now let us assume we want to compare that with other, different translations / text editions. First the english standard translation (Example 18):

Example 18: @Book{Vitr:Loeb,...}

```

1 @Book{Vitr:Loeb,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {On Architecture},
4   publisher    = {HUP, %@String used
5   location     = {Cambridge and London},
6   year        = {1983},
7   series      = {Loeb Classical Library},
8   number      = {251},
9   origyear    = {1931},
10  origtitle   = {De architectura},
11  origlanguage = {latin},
12  shorthand    = {Vitr.},
13  shortauthor  = {Vitruv},
14  keywords     = {ancient},
15  options      = {ancient,uniqueme},
16  shortseries  = {Loeb},
17  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Loeb},
18 }

```

Then there is also the French most common translation (Example 19):

Example 19: @Book{Vitr:Saliou,...}

```

1 @Book{Vitr:Saliou,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   title       = {De L'Architecture},
4   publisher    = {Les belles lettres},
5   location     = Paris, %@String used
6   volume      = {I--X},
7   series       = {Collection des Universités de France},
8   origtitle    = {De architectura},
9   origlanguage = {latin},
10  translator   = {Saliou, Catherine},
11  shorthand     = {Vitr.},
12  shortauthor   = {Vitruv},
13  keywords      = {ancient},
14  options       = {ancient,uniqueme},
15  date          = {1986/2009},
16  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Saliou},
17 }
```

And an old one (Example 20):

Example 20: @Book{Vitr:Krohn,...}

```

1 @Book{Vitr:Krohn,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   editor       = {Krohn, Franz},
4   publisher    = {Teubner},
5   location     = Leipzig, %@String used
6   origtitle    = {Vitruvii De architectura libri decem},
7   origlanguage = {latin},
8   shorthand    = {Vitr.},
9   shortauthor   = {Vitruv},
10  keywords      = {ancient},
11  options       = {ancient,uniqueme},
12  date          = {1912},
13  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Krohn},
14 }
```

And last there is a translation published in a section of a book (Example 21):

Example 21: @Book{Vitr:Fischer,...}

```

1 @Inbook{Vitr:Fischer,
2   author      = {Vitruvius},
3   booktitle    = {Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur?},
4   year         = {2010},
5   editor       = {Fischer, Günther},
6   publisher    = {Birkhäuser},
7   pages        = {70--76. 92--95. 132\psq},
8   origlanguage = {latin},
```

```

9   location      = Berlin, %@String used
10  intranimator = {Fischer, Günther},
11  keywords      = {ancient},
12  options       = {ancient, unique},
13  origtitle     = {De architectura},
14  origyear      = {2009},
15  shorthand     = {Vitr.},
16  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Fischer},
17 }

```

If you cite these works you do as usual, you will get:

```

\footnote{\cite[1,1,2]{Vitr}; see as well \cite{Vitr:Loeb}; with
changed translation in \cite{Vitr:Krohn} and in
\cite{Vitr:Saliou}; in \cite{Vitr:Fischer} it is kept
untranslated.}

```

^a

^a Vitr. 1,1,2; see as well Vitr. [Loeb]; with changed translation in Vitr. [Krohn] and in Vitr. [Saliou]; in Vitr. [Fischer] it is kept untranslated.



Notice that the field `sortshorthand` should be filled with the sorting order you would like to have in the bibliography for the variant works by Vitruv, see below.

Examples 17 to 21

Vitr.	Vitruvius, Zehn Bücher über Architektur, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Curt Fensterbusch ⁶ (Darmstadt 1964; repr. Darmstadt 2008)
Vitr. [Fischer]	Vitruvius, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Günther Fischer in: G. Fischer (ed.), <i>Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur?</i> (Berlin 2009; repr. Berlin 2010) 70–76. 92–95. 132 sq.
Vitr. [Krohn]	Vitruvius, <i>Vitruvii De architectura libri decem</i> , ed. by Franz Krohn (Leipzig 1912)
Vitr. [Loeb]	Vitruvius, On Architecture, <i>De architectura</i> , Loeb 251 (Cambridge 1931; repr. Cambridge 1983)
Vitr. [Saliou]	Vitruvius, De L'Architecture, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Catherine Saliou, Collection des Universités de France (Paris 1986–2009)

4.2.4 corpus

corpus There are some corpora (e. g. inscriptions, minted coins, vases, etc.) which are usually cited with a common abbreviation. Those abbreviations are typed in in the field shorthand. To cite such a corpus with its abbreviation you have to write an additional `options={corpus}` in the bibliographical entry. Now you can cite it as usual with the `[<prenote>]` or `[<postnote>]` you like to have.

This example shows the behaviour with a corpus that is common for Latin epigraphy:

Example 22: @Book{CIL,...}

```

1 @Book{CIL,
2   title      = CIL, %String used
3   location   = Berlin, %String used
4   year       = {1863--},
5   shorthand  = CIL-short, %String used
6   keywords   = {corpus}, %!
7   options    = {corpus},
8 }

```

It will be cited with and you see the result right away:

```
\footnote{\cite[06, 01234]{CIL}.}
```

^a

^a CIL 06, 01234.

The field shorthand will be used for bibliography reference, where it is listed as label.

Example 22

CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)
-----	---

If you also set something like `keywords={corpus}` then you can make a separate bibliography with all the corpora cf. section 6.

5 Examples of entry types

The style *archaeologie* defines several so-called bibliographical drivers, which allow you to cite different kind of works. Below we describe how they are working and which fields you should fill out. For the examples we don't use any further options which are described above.

5.1 Type @Book

@Book Let's start with an easy example: a book or a collection (both are treated equally). You
@Collection can use the following fields:

mandatory: author/editor, title, subtitle, titleaddon, location, year,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

An entry of a book might look as this in your bib-file:

Example 23: @Book{Mann2011,...}

```

1 @Book{Mann2011,
2   author   = {Mann, Christian},
3   title    = {\enquote{Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen
4     wir!}},
5   subtitle = {Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und
6     die Frage der Romanisierung},
7   publisher = {Verlag Antike},
8   location  = Berlin,    %@String used
9   year      = {2011},
10  series    = {Studien zur Alten Geschichte},
11  number    = {14},
12 }

```

A citation in a footnote is done like this and will be printed as you see:

```
\footnote{\cite[Vgl. ] [142--144]{Mann2011} . }
```

a

a Vgl. Mann 2011, 142–144.

Example 23

Mann 2011 Chr. Mann, “Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!” Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)

5.1.1 ›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue etc.

To mark that the book or collection is a so-called ›Festschrift‹/ commemorative volume, or an exhibition or auction catalogue you need an additional note to make it clear. We suggest using the field `titleaddon` or if it is a `@Incollection` or `@Inproceedings` you can use the field `booktitleaddon` (for papers in collections see section 5.2).

Example 24: @Book{Boehm2001,...}

```

1 @Book{Boehm2001,
2   editor   = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-Valtin
3     von},
4   title    = {Ithake},
5   publisher = {Ergon-Verlag},
6   location  = {Würzburg},
7   year      = {2001},
8   titleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
9 }

```

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001

St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001)

5.1.2 Translated book

If you cite a translated book you can link it to the original book and let display the translator as well as the original language. To obtain this fill the fields `related` and `relatedtype` (for further guidance see the information about reviews in section 5.8).

This example will clarify matters: The first edition of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* by Zanker has been published in 1987 (or `igyear`), but by now it has been released in its 5th edition.

Example 25: @Book{Zanker2009,...}

```
1 @Book{Zanker2009,
2   author      = {Zanker, Paul},
3   title       = {Augustus und die Macht der Bilder},
4   publisher    = CHB,    %@String used
5   location     = Munich, %@String used
6   year        = {2009},
7   edition     = {5},
8   origlocation = Leipzig, %@String used
9   origyear    = {1987},
10  eprint       = {000250713},
11  eprinttype   = {zenon},
12  language    = {german},
13  origpublisher = {Koehler & Amelang},
14 }
```

In 1988, one year later after the first edition (or `igyear`) the book was translated by A. H. Shapiro:

Example 26: @Book{Zanker1988,...}

```
1 @Book{Zanker1988,
2   author      = {Zanker, Paul},
3   title       = {The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus},
4   publisher    = UMP,    %@String used
5   location     = {Ann Arbor},
6   year        = {1988},
7   series      = {Jerome Lectures},
8   number      = {16},
9   translator  = {Shapiro, Alan H.},
10  language    = {english},
11  related     = {Zanker2009},
12  relatedtype = {translationof},
13 }
```

The translated book Zanker1988 is connected with the book Zanker2009 via the field `related = {<bibtex-key>}` and the relation got specified with the field `relatedtype`, in this case it is a translation so `={translationof}`.

You don't have to cite Zanker2009 to have the information visible in the bibliography. It will be included automatically. For the following bibliography we only use `\cite{Zanker1988}`:

Example 26

English: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
German: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; Nachdr. München 2009), übers. von Alan H. Shapiro
Italian: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Lipsia 1987; rist. Monaco [di Bavaria] 2009), trad. da Alan H. Shapiro
French: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; réimpr. Munich 2009), trad. par Alan H. Shapiro
Spanish: Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; reimp. Múnich 2009), trad. por Alan H. Shapiro

5.1.3 Multiple volumes of a monograph

It may be the case that you have to cite a book which consists of several volumes: usually there is a volume with text and one volume with plates. To cite e. g. the second volume in particular you can do the following. Let's assume this is the bibliography entry:

Example 27: @Book{MacDonald1986,...}

```

1 @Book{MacDonald1986,
2   author   = {MacDonald, William L.},
3   title    = {An urban Appraisal},
4   publisher = YUP,      %String used
5   location = {New Haven and }# London, %String used
6   year     = {1986},
7   maintitle = {The Architecture of the Roman Empire},
8   volume   = {II},
9   series    = {Yale Publications in the History of Art},
10  number    = {35},
11 }
```

In the bibliography the main title of the monograph (`maintitle`) and the title of the book (`title`) are shown separately so the volume (`volume`) appears before the title of the book

Example 27

MacDonald 1986

W. L. MacDonald, *The Architecture of the Roman Empire II. An urban Appraisal*, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)

5.2 Type@Inbook / @Incollection

@Incollection Single entries/chapters of a collection are cited best when they are set up as @Incollection or @Inbook.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

This following example clarify matters:

Example 28: @Incollection{Carter2014,...}

```
1 @Incollection{Carter2014,
2   author      = {Carter, Michael J. and Edmondson, Jonathan},
3   title       = {Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces},
4   pages       = {537--558},
5   editor      = {Bruun, Christer and Edmondson, Jonathan},
6   booktitle   = {The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy},
7   publisher   = OUP,      %@String used
8   location    = {Oxford},
9   year        = {2014},
10 }
```

Example 28

Carter – Edmondson 2014 M. J. Carter – J. Edmondson, *Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces*, in: Chr. Bruun – J. Edmondson (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy* (Oxford 2014) 537–558

You can also have contributions to a »Festschrift« etc. set up as @Incollection, but then notice the additional information in booktitleaddon.

Example 29: @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}

```
1 @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,
2   author      = {Hölscher, Tonio},
3   title       = {Schatzhäuser -- Bankethäuser?},
4   pages       = {143--152},
5   editor      = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-
6   Valtin von},
```

```

6  booktitle      = {Ithake},
7  publisher      = {Ergon-Verlag},
8  location       = {Würzburg},
9  year           = {2001},
10 booktitleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
11 }

```

In the bibliography it will look like:

Example 29

Hölscher 2001
T. Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Bankethäuser?, in: St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) 143–152

5.2.1 Short series

Some books or collections are part of a small series (not an ongoing series). This book is part of the series called abbreviated *MemAmAc*. Have a look:

Example 30: @Incollection{Fentress2003,...}

```

1  @Incollection{Fentress2003,
2    author      = {Fentress, Elizabeth and John Bodel and Adam
3    Rabinowitz and Rabun Taylor},
4    title       = {Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire},
5    pages       = {13--62},
6    editor      = {Fentress, Elizabeth},
7    booktitle   = {An Intermittent Town},
8    booksubtitle = {Excavations 1991--1997},
9    publisher    = UMP,      %@String used
10   location     = {Ann Arbor, Mich.},
11   year         = {2003},
12   volume       = {V},
13   series       = MemAmAc,   %@String used
14   number       = {2},
15   maintitle    = {Cosa},
16   shortseries  = MemAmAc-short,  %@String used

```

As we can see it is the fifth volume (volume) of the series with the main title *Cosa* (maintitle) but has an individual title (title) which is *Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire*, furthermore it is the second book (number) of the series *MemAmAc* (series).

Notice the different language-based behaviour of ›et. al.‹ for more than two authors/editors.

Example 30

English: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (ed.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
German: Fentress u. a. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (Hrsg.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Italian: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (cur.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
French: Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (éd.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Spanish: Fentress y col. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz y R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, en: E. Fentress (ed.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62

5.2.2 Inventory catalogue

The output of an inventory catalogue changes slightly compared to collections or something similar. The title is omitted and therefore there is no comma after the author's name. We provide two examples so you see the difference.

Example 31: @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...}

```

1 @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,
2   author      = {K. Kohlmeyer},
3   booktitle   = {Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden},
4   year        = {1983},
5   editor      = {U. Gehrig},
6   booksubtitle = {Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg},
7   pages       = {20 Nr. 9},
8   location    = Mainz, %@String used
9 }
```

and the second example

Example 32: @Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}

```

1 @Inbook{Parlasca1969,
2   author      = {K. Parlasca},
3   booktitle   = {Helbig},
4   year        = {1969},
5   volume      = {III},
6   edition     = {4},
7   pages       = {98\psq\ Nr. 2176},
8   location    = Tuebingen, %@String used
9 }
```

Example 31

Kohlmeyer 1983

K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9

and

Example 32

English:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
German:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 f. Nr. 2176
Italian:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176
French:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in : Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
Spanish:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca en: Helbig III ⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176

5.3 Type@Article

@Article This is probably the most common type because you find detailed information about specific topics in articles.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, journaltitle, shortjournal, volume, number, issue year, pages,

optional: translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here we have an example which will explain the (required) fields:

Example 33: @Article{Evangelidis2014,...}

```

1 @Article{Evangelidis2014,
2   author    = {Evangelidis, Vasilis},
3   title     = {Agoras {and} Fora},
4   subtitle  = {Developments in the Central Public Space of
5     the Cities of Greece during the {Roman} Period},
6   journaltitle = BSA,      %@String used
7   shortjournal = BSA-short, %@String used
8   volume    = {109},
9   pages     = {335--356},
10  year      = {2014},
11  doi       = {10.1017/s006824541400015x},
12 }
```

In line 5 and 6 you can also write the full or abbreviated journal title in the fields `journaltitle` or `shorttitle` (e.g. `journaltitle = {British School of Athens}`, `shortjournal = {BSA}`), but we chose to use a `@String` (cf. sections 3.4 and 9) again.

Example 33

Evangelidis 2014

V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356,
DOI: [10.1017/S006824541400015X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S006824541400015X)

5.4 Type@Proceedings

@Proceedings Similar to a collection but still different in the bibliographical output are proceedings. Therefore we recommend using the type **@Proceedings**. The difference lies in the additional mandatory fields **venue**, **eventdate** and **eventtitle**. Everything else is like the type **@Book**.

mandatory: editor, title, subtitle, titleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

An example:

Example 34: @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}

```

1 @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,
2   title       = {Die Architektur des Weges},
3   year        = {2014},
4   editor      = {Kurapkat, Dietmar and Schneider, Peter I.
5     and Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
6   subtitle    = {Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum},
7   eventtitle  = {Kolloquium Architektureferat des DAI},
8   eventdate   = {2012-02-08/2012-02-11},
9   venue       = Berlin,      %@String used
10  series      = DiskAB,      %@String used
11  number      = {11},
12  organization = {Architektureferat des DAI},
13  publisher    = {Schnell + Steiner},
14  location     = Regensburg,  %@String used
15  shortseries  = DiskAB-short, %@String used
16 }
```

With **venue** we specify the place where the proceeding took place (e. g. *Berlin* – location is where the book was printed and is connected to the publisher e. g. *Regensburg*), **eventtitle** is used for a special title of the proceeding (e. g. *Kolloquium Architektureferat des DAI*), **eventdate** gives the date(range) when the proceeding was hold and has to be typed in in the format YYYY-MM-DD, a range has to be separated with a / (e. g. *2012-02-08/2012-02-11*).

In the bibliography the information of these additional fields will be used (of course) as this, notice how the output of the date changes according to the chosen language.

Example 34

English: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
German: Kurapkat u. a. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (Hrsg.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8.–11. Februar 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
Italian: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (cur.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlino 8–11 febbraio 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)
French: Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (éd.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8–11 février 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbonne 2014)
Spanish: Kurapkat y col. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider y U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlín 8-11 de febrero de 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)

5.5 Type@Inproceedings

@Inproceedings This entry type works similar to @Proceedings and @Incollection and therefore the needed fields are straightforward to use:

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Example 35: @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}

```

1 @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,
2   author      = {Torelli, Mario},
3   title       = {Il \enquote{diribitorium} di Alba Fucens e il
4     \enquote{campus} eroico di Herdonia},
5   pages       = {39--63},
6   editor      = {Mertens, Josef},
7   booktitle    = {Comunità indigene e problemi della
8     romanizzazione 'nell'Italia centro--meri--dionale (IV--III sec
9     . a.C.)},
10  location     = Brussels,          %@String used
11  publisher     = {Institut Historique Belge de Rome},
12  year         = {1991},
13  venue        = Rome #{, Academia Belgica},    %@String used
14  eventdate     = {1990-02-01/1990-02-03},
15  eventtitle    = {Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'
16    Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40.
17    Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie},

```

```

13 hyphenate = {italian},
14 language = {italian},
15 number    = {29},
16 series    = {Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'
17             histoire anciennes},
18 shorttitle = {Il \enquote{diribitorium}},

```

It will be printed as:

Example 35

English: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il “diribitorium” di Alba Fucens e il “campus” eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (ed.), <i>Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.)</i> Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, <i>Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes</i> 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
German: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il „diribitorium“ di Alba Fucens e il „campus“ eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (Hrsg.), <i>Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.)</i> Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rom, Academia Belgica 1.–3. Februar 1990, <i>Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes</i> 29 (Brüssel 1991) 39–63
Italian: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (cur.), <i>Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.)</i> Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Roma, Academia Belgica 1–3 febbraio 1990, <i>Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes</i> 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63
French: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, in : J. Mertens (éd.), <i>Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.)</i> Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica 1 ^{er} –3 février 1990, <i>Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes</i> 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63
Spanish: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, en: J. Mertens (ed.), <i>Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.)</i> Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Roma, Academia Belgica 1-3 de febrero de 1990, <i>Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes</i> 29 (Bruselas 1991) 39–63

5.6 Type@Reference

@Reference This entry type can be used especially for references if you want to cite it as whole or if you need to relate to a reference. We provide an example below—cf. section 5.7

You don't need to fill out many fields to have a working entry:

mandatory: title, shorthand,

optional: editor, subtitle, titleaddon, location, year maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, related, relatedtype, publisher, series, number, edition, volume, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

And so a complete entry is quite small:

Example 36: @Reference{LIMC,...}

```
1 @Reference{LIMC,
2   title      = LIMC,
3   keywords   = {corpus},
4   options    = {corpus},
5   shorthand  = LIMC-short,
6 }
```

But you can also have it more detailed like this one:

Example 37: @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,...}

```
1 @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,
2   editor     = {Otto Lueger},
3   title      = {Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer
4   Hilfswissenschaften},
5   date       = {1904/1920},
6   edition    = {2},
7   location   = Stuttgart,    %@String used
8   keywords   = {corpus},
9   shorthand  = {Lexikon d. T.},
10  }
```

5.7 Type@Inreference

@Inreference Besides a whole reference you can also – and which is more likely – cite only an entry of it via the type@Inreference.

Let's clarify matters with an example:

Example 38: @Inreference{Neils1994,...}

```
1 @Inreference{Neils1994,
2   author     = {Neils, Jenifer},
3   title      = {Theseus},
4   booktitle  = LIMC-short,    %@String used
5   pages      = {922--951},
6   year       = {1994},
7   volume     = {7.1},
8   keywords   = {lexikon},
9 }
```

You can cite this entry with any of the provided \cite-commands above—cf. sections 3.3 and 7.3.

But for the final display of the entry you have two possibilities:

- (a) If you want it in the default style ›author-year‹, so it will have a label and is referenced to your final bibliography, then you don't have to do anything. In the bibliography it will look like

Example 38

Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

- (b) The Deutsches Archäologisches Institut has a special rule for inreferences in the footnote. Then the output will be like:
reference volume (year) pages s.v. title (author)
and there will be no reference to the bibliography since the entry is fully described in the footnote. If you prefer this method you have to use the preamble option called inreferences—cf. section 4.1.8 Then it will look like this in the footnote:

```
\footnote{\cite{Neils1994}.}
```

a

a LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils).

When you have the [‹*postnote*›] filled out in a citation which belongs to an@Inreference then it won't be printed in the end of the citation. The postnote [‹930 Nr. 283›] will be printed instead of the pages:

```
\footnote{\cite[vgl.]{930 Nr. 283}{Neils1994}.}
```

a

a vgl. Neils 1994, 930 Nr. 283.

As mentioned above it is advantageous to relate entries such as an@Inreference with its@Reference. And since not all references have a ›canonical‹ abbreviation (e. g. RE, LIMC, DNP, LTUR, LÄ, etc.) it might be necessary to define a shorthand. This is shown in the example below.

Example 39: @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}

```
1 @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,
2   author    = {Weinbrenner},
3   title     = {Rennbahn},
4   booktitle = {Lexikon d. T.},
5   pages     = {636--637},
6   year      = {1914},
7   related   = {Lexikon-der-Technik},
8   volume    = {9},
9   number    = {2},
10 }
```

As you see this entry is related toLexikon-der-Technik which is described above and has a shorthand = {Lexikon d. T.} You just need to make sure that booktitle

of the `@Inreference` and the shorthand of the `@Reference` are equal so the title can be referenced properly in the bibliography.

For the following bibliography result we just typed (assuming that the entries were already cited in text):

```
\printbibliography[keyword=corpus,title={Corpora}]
\printbibliography[notkeyword=corpus]
```

Corpora

Lexikon d. T. O. Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften ² (Stuttgart 1904–1920)

LTUR E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)

References

Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

Weinbrenner 1914 Lexikon d. T. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)

5.8 Type@Review

`@Review` Reviews in journals are best cited when they are edited as a `@Review`. For a full citation of a review you have to name the reviewed work in detail. The following example will show an easy way to combine the review with the reviewed work.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, journaltitle, shortjournal, volume, number, issue year, pages, related, relatedtype,

optional: translator, origlanguage, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

What you need are two separate entries: one as a `@Review` the other is a `@Book`, `@Collection`, `@Proceedings` or something else.

First we have the reviewed work:

Example 40: `@Book{Welch2007,...}`

```
1 @Book{Welch2007,
2   author    = {Welch, Katherine E.},
3   title     = {The {Roman} Amphitheatre},
4   subtitle  = {From its Origins to the Colosseum},
5   publisher = CUP,      %@String used
6   location  = {Cambridge and New York},
7   year      = {2007},
8 }
```

then the review itself:

Example 41: @Review{Bell2011,...}

```

1 @Review{Bell2011,
2   author      = {Bell, Sinclair},
3   number      = {1},
4   pages       = {1--4},
5   volume      = {115},
6   journaltitle = AJA,      %@String used
7   shortjournal = AJA-short, %@String used
8   related     = {Welch2007},
9   relatedtype  = {reviewof},
10  year        = {2011},
11  publisher    = {Archaeological Institute of America},
12 }

```

You may have noticed that the review (Bell2011) is connected to the entry Welch2007 with the field `related` in line 8. In addition we not only need a connected work but also to qualify the relation: This is done in line 9 with `relatedtype = {reviewof}`. This so-called bibstring is especially for reviews and contains the language based correct abbreviation for *Review of* or e. g. *Rez. zu*. You don't have to type in all relevant information of the reviewed work in the entry of the review, since they will be inserted automatically and dynamically with the `related`-function. So whenever settings in the reviewed work are changed the print of the review will be automatically adjusted. Furthermore, even if the review is cited, the reviewed work won't be listed in the bibliography until it is explicitly cited in the text.

Example 41

Bell 2011 S. Bell, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), AJA 115,1, 2011, 1–4

5.8.1 Reviews with an individual title

Some reviews are more detailed than others and have their own title which should be displayed in the bibliography. In these cases you can use the field `title` the other things stay the same.

The following entry is an example which also reviews the book by Welch, but with an individual title:

Example 42: @Review{Hufschmid2010,...}

```

1 @Review{Hufschmid2010,
2   author      = {Hufschmid, Thomas},
3   title       = {Von Caesars \emph{theatron kynegetikon} zum
4                 \emph{amphitheatrum novum} Vespasians},
5   pages       = {487--504},
6   volume      = {23},
7   journaltitle = JRA,      %@String used
8   shortjournal = JRA-short, %@String used
9   related     = {Welch2007},

```

```

9   relatedtype = {reviewof},
10  year        = {2010},
11  }

```

In the bibliography there will be first the individual title followed by the information of the reviewed work.

Example 42

Hufschmid 2010

Th. Hufschmid, Von Caesars *theatron kynegetikon* zum *amphitheatrum novum* Vespasians, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), JRA 23, 2010, 487–504

5.8.2 multiple reviewed works in one review

Some reviews analyse several works in the same article. This makes no big difference for the citing or editing process.

In his review R. Taylor not only describes the book called *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) by K. E. Welch, but at the same time compares it with F. Sears *Roman Theatres* (2006).

The entry of the first analysed book *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) has been described in section 5.8. The entry of the second reviewed book is this:

Example 43: @Book{Sear2006,...}

```

1  @Book{Sear2006,
2    author    = {Sear, Frank},
3    title     = {Roman Theatres},
4    subtitle  = {An Architectural Study},
5    publisher = OUP,    %String used
6    location  = {Oxford},
7    year      = {2006},
8    series    = {Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology},
9  }

```

The entry of the review looks like this:

Example 44: @Review{Taylor2008,...}

```

1  @Review{Taylor2008,
2    author    = {Taylor, Rabun},
3    number    = {3},
4    pages     = {443--445},
5    volume    = {67},
6    journaltitle = {Journal of the Society of Architectural
7    Historians},
8    related    = {Sear2006,Welch2007},
9    relatedtype = {reviewof},
10   year       = {2008},

```


In the field `related` you can have several `<bibtex-keys>` which have to be separated by a comma (see line 7).

Subsequently, all information is gathered in the bibliography:

Example 44

Taylor 2008 R. Taylor, rev. of F. Sear, *Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study*, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 67,3, 2008, 443–445

5.9 Type@Thesis

MA and PhD theses, which are not published as a monograph or such, can be cited when they are edited as `@Thesis`. It is important to differentiate between an entry referring to an MA or a PhD thesis; this can be done by `type={<phdthesis>}` or `{<mathesis>}`. You also have to define the `institution={<university>}`.

mandatory: `author`, `title`, `subtitle`, `titleaddon`, `type`, `institution`, `year`,

optional: `doi`, `url`, `urldate`, `eprint`, `eprinttype`, `note`, `pubstate`,

Here is an example:

Example 45: @Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}

```
1 @Thesis{Arnolds2005,
2   author      = {Markus Arnolds},
3   title       = {Funktionen republikanischer und
4                 frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien},
5   type        = {phdthesis},
6   institution = {Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg},
7   eprint      = {urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406},
8   eprinttype  = {urn},
9   date        = {2005},
10  }
```

Here is the entry in the bibliography:

Example 45

Arnolds 2005 M. Arnolds, *Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien* (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005),
URN: [urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406](https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406)

5.10 Type@Talk

For (oral) given papers e. g. at a colloquium or a proceeding we created a new entry type called `>@Talk<`.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, date, venue, institution, eventtitle, eventdate,

optional: doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Here is an example for a paper given in Berlin in 2015:

Example 46: @Talk{Bergmann2015,...}

```

1 @Talk{Bergmann2015,
2   author      = {Bergmann, Birgit},
3   title       = {\enquote{An exciting find}},
4   date        = {2015-04-27},
5   subtitle    = {Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae
6     Felicis},
7   titleaddon  = {(Pompeii II, 4)},
8   url         = {https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/
9     veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann},
10  urldate     = {2016-05-14},
11  eventtitle   = {Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie},
12  institution  = {Freie Universität Berlin},
13  venue       = Berlin,
14 }

```

The bibliography will show the entry as:

Example 46

Bergmann 2015
 B. Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin,
 <<https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann>>
 (May 14, 2016)

6 Bibliography

`\printbibliography` As long as you don’t use the option `seenote`—for which a final bibliography is not
 `seenote` needed—you will need to print your cited entries in a bibliography at a certain place in
 your document. It can be useful to differentiate your bibliography and divide it e. g. into
 a bibliography with ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Additionally you can
 have a bibliography with the shorthand shortcuts or all abbreviated journal titles, etc.

How the different bibliographies can be set up is explained now: Let’s assume you want to have a bibliography with the ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Since the entries of the ancient authors have the field `keyword={ancient}` (or should have) this is done quite easy.

But first we define the heading of the whole bibliography:

```
\printbibheading[%
  heading=bibliography,%
  %heading=bibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Bibliography}] %heading for bibliography
```

Bibliography

You can give any title you would like to give (`title = {⟨any title⟩}`).

The next step is to set up the bibliography for the ancient authors.

```
\printbibliography[%
  keyword=ancient,%
  heading=subbibliography,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Ancient authors and works}]
```

Ancient authors and works

Apul. met.	L. Apuleius Madaurensis, metamorphoses
Cic. Att.	M. Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe, <i>epistulae ad Atticum</i> , ed. and trans. from Latin by Helmut Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ³ (Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)
Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, <i>pro P. Sestio</i> , trans. from Latin by Manfred Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden II, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
Fest.	W. M. Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)
Quint. inst.	M. Fabius Quintilianus, Ausbildung des Redners. Institutio oratoria, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn ⁶ (Darmstadt 2015)
Vitr.	Vitruvius, Zehn Bücher über Architektur, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Curt Fensterbusch ⁶ (Darmstadt 1964; repr. Darmstadt 2008)
Vitr. [Fischer]	Vitruvius, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Günther Fischer in: G. Fischer (ed.), Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur? (Berlin 2009; repr. Berlin 2010) 70–76. 92–95. 132 sq.
Vitr. [Krohn]	Vitruvius, <i>Vitruvii De architectura libri decem</i> , ed. by Franz Krohn (Leipzig 1912)
Vitr. [Loeb]	Vitruvius, On Architecture, <i>De architectura</i> , Loeb 251 (Cambridge 1931; repr. Cambridge 1983)
Vitr. [Saliou]	Vitruvius, De L'Architecture, <i>De architectura</i> , trans. from Latin by Catherine Saliou, Collection des Universités de France (Paris 1986–2009)

We tell the bibliography just to contain the entries which have ancient in the field keywords (line 2).

Finally the bibliography for modern scholars. This time we exclude all entries which have ancient or corpus in the field keywords. That's it. (Don't be surprised about the line `notkeyword=corpus` which excludes entries with special shorthand labels, a further bibliography part with all the shorthands is described below.).

```
\printbibliography[%
  notkeyword=ancient,%
  notkeyword=corpus,%
  heading=subbibliography,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Secondary literature}]
```

Secondary literature

- Arnolds 2005 M. Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005),
URN: [urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406](https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406)
- Ball – Dobbins 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, *AJA* 117,3, 2013, 461–492,
DOI: [10.3764/aja.117.3.0461](https://doi.org/10.3764/aja.117.3.0461),
JSTOR: [10.3764/aja.117.3.0461](https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3764/aja.117.3.0461)
- Bell 2011 S. Bell, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *AJA* 115,1, 2011, 1–4
- Bergmann 2015 B. Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin,
<<https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungenkalender/bibergmann>> (May 14, 2016)
- Boehmer – Wrede 1985 R. M. Boehmer – N. Wrede, Astragalspiele in und um Warka, *BaM* 16, 1985, 399–404
- Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), *Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer* (Würzburg 2001)
- Bossert forthcoming L. C. Bossert, ... IN FORMAM ANITQVAM RESTITVTO? Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus Deorum Consentium‹ (CIL VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im 19. Jh. *BeStAR* 2, forthcoming
- Carter – Edmondson 2014 M. J. Carter – J. Edmondson, Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces, in: Chr. Bruun – J. Edmondson (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy* (Oxford 2014) 537–558
- Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, *ClJ* 45,1, 1949, 141–149
- de Visscher – Mertens 1951–1952 F. de Visscher – J. Mertens, Les puits du Forum d’Alba Fucense, *BCom* 74, 1951–1952, 3–13
- Emme 2013 B. Emmе, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, *Urban Spaces* 1 (Berlin 2013)
- Evangelidis 2014 V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, *BSA* 109, 2014, 335–356,
DOI: [10.1017/S006824541400015X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S006824541400015X)
- Fentress et al. 2003 E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (ed.), *Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997*, *MemAmAc* 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
- Hölscher 2001 T. Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Bankethäuser?, in: St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), *Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer* (Würzburg 2001) 143–152
- Hufschmid 2010 Th. Hufschmid, Von Caesars *theatron kynegetikon* zum *amphitheatrum novum* Vespasians, rev. of K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *JRA* 23, 2010, 487–504

- Kohlmeyer 1983 K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9
- Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbeläge und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, *Ayasofya MüzYılı* 11, 1990, 147–156
- Kurapkat et al. 2014 D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
- Lefebvre 1977 H. Lefebvre, Die Produktion des städtischen Raums, *ARCH+* 34,9, 1977, 52–57
- Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, *The Production of Space*³⁰ (Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)
- MacDonald 1986 W. L. MacDonald, *The Architecture of the Roman Empire II. An urban Appraisal*, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)
- Mann 2011 Chr. Mann, “Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!” Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, *Studien zur Alten Geschichte* 14 (Berlin 2011)
- Mastrocinque – Saggioro 2012 A. Mastrocinque – F. Saggioro, Magnetometry at Grumentum in Ancient Lucania, *The Journal of Fasti Online*, 2012, 1–5, <www.fastionline.org/docs/FOLDER-it-2012-245.pdf> (July 21, 2015)
- Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Th. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), *Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City*, *Philologus Suppl.* 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206
- Neils 1994 LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)
- Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, *Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ...* Ed. by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna Franken³⁷ (Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)
- Nieddu 1995 LTUR 2 (1995) 9 sq. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)
- Osland 2016 D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, *AJA* 120,1, 2016, 67–97, JSTOR: [10.3764/aja.120.1.0067](https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3764/aja.120.1.0067)
- Parlasca 1969 K. Parlasca in: *Helbig III*⁴ (Tübingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
- Rosenberger 2012 ThesCRA 8 (2012) 11–16 s. v. Öffentlich/privat bei den Römern (V. Rosenberger)
- Sear 2006 F. Sear, *Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study*, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006)
- Selle 2008 K. Selle, Raum und Verhalten. Grundlagen und erste Folgerungen für das Wohnen in der Stadt, 2008, <http://www.pt.rwth-aachen.de/dokumente/lehre_materialien/c8_raum_verhalten.pdf> (June 26, 2015)
- Taylor 2008 R. Taylor, rev. of F. Sear, *Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study*, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007), *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 67,3, 2008, 443–445
- Torelli 1991 M. Torelli, Il “diribitorium” di Alba Fucens e il “campus” eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (ed.), *Comunità indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro-meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.)* Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, *Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes* 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
- Weinbrenner 1914 Lexikon d. T. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)
- Welch 2007 K. E. Welch, *The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum* (Cambridge 2007)

Wulf-Rheidt 2013	U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289
Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of <i>Augustus und die Macht der Bilder</i> ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
Zanker 2009	P. Zanker, Augustus und die Macht der Bilder ⁵ (Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), ZENON (OPAC): 000250713

You can create as many bibliographies as you wish each with another keyword if you like. Or you can make a bibliography with all the shorthands used in your text—for that we use `keyword= {corpus}` (line 2): Now the bibliography only lists the used entries which have `corpus` in the field `keywords`:

```
\printbibliography[%
keyword={corpus},
heading=subbibliography,
title={Abbreviation of corpora}]
\label{bib:corpus}
```

Abbreviation of corpora

CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)
Lexikon d. T.	O. Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften ² (Stuttgart 1904–1920)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
LTUR	E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)
ThesCRA	Fondation pour le Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae (ed.), Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum (Los Angeles 2004–2012)



If you want to separate author-year labels from shorthand labels in your bibliography, you should ensure that bibliography entries which contain a shorthand denomination are set with a keyword either `ancient`, `corpus` or something else, to guarantee that there is no bibliographical shortcut wrongly sorted in the bibliography.

Furthermore you can have a bibliography for all the abbreviated journal titles and series to have the abbreviation and its long form. For journals it works like this:

```
\printbiblist[%
heading=subbibliography,
title={Abbreviation of journals}]{shortjournal}
```

Abbreviation of journals

AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AyasofyaMüzYıl	Ayasofia Müzesi yaylığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BCom	Bullettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma
BeStAR	BeStAR. Berliner Studien zum Antiken Rom
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
CLJ	The Classical Journal
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology

For series it is done like this:

```
\printbiblist[%
  heading=subbibliography,
  title={Abbreviation of series}]{shortseries}
```

Abbreviation of series

DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
Loeb	Loeb Classical Library
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungslustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Philologus Suppl.	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum Supplement

7 FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high) Quality

7.1 Following pages

`\psq` If you have to cite two following pages there is the macro `\psq` which is best to you since it is also controlled by the set up language. Just write the first page in the [*postnote*] and then the `\psq`—cf. Examples 21 and 32.

7.2 Online referencing

`eprint` If you have a paper or book which is available in the internet via a permanent link there are different possibilities for referring to it—see also the [bib_{La}T_EX-documentation chapter 3.11.7](#).¹⁴

`eprinttype` If you can refer to the on-line platform [jstor](#) then you need the individual number for the article—cf. Example 9:

¹⁴ You can also use as an `eprinttype`: `arXiv`, `pubmed`, `hdl`, `googlebooks`.

```
eprint = {\jstor-number}
eprinttype = {jstor}
```

OR—cf. Example 10

```
jstor = {\jstor-number}
```

urn For all papers referable via an ›urn‹ (*Uniform Resource Name*), which have been registered at the German National Library—cf. Example 45

```
eprint = {\urn:xxx}
eprinttype = {urn}
```

OR

```
urn = {\urn:xxx}
```

zenon This eprint-form is especially designed for the OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. All bibliographical entries in this OPAC can be referred to via this link. You only need to insert the individual Zenon-number of the entry, e. g. <http://zenon.dainst.org/Record/001371402> where 001371402 is the individual number—cf. Example 25.

This option is set to `false` by default.

```
eprint = {\Zenon-number}
eprinttype = {zenon}
```

OR cf. Examples 10 and 13.

```
zenon = {\Zenon-number}
```

doi In addition you can also refer to a document via its doi-number—cf. Examples 9 and 33

```
doi = {\doi-number}
```

If you want or don't want to have the online references printed you can enable or disable the fields with `jstor=false`, `urn=false`, `zenon=true`, `doi=false` etc. as preamble option.

7.3 Brackets (with @Inreference)

Ensure you stick to the correct order of parentheses and brackets. The rule says that within a pair of parentheses you have to use square brackets. Citing @Inreferences

can lead easily to a false behaviour when you put it in parentheses. This is an example how it should not be done:

```
\cite[vgl.] [930 Nr. 283] {Neils1994}.
```

(vgl. LIMC 7.1 (1994) 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)). **WRONG!!**

`\parencite`
`\parencites`
`inreferences` This example shows that the correct order of parentheses has not been followed. Especially when you activated the preamble option `inreferences=true` you should use `\parencite{<bibtex-key>}` instead (section 3.3), then the correct order of parentheses and square brackets is given:

```
\parencite[vgl.] [930 Nr. 283] {Neils1994}.
```

(vgl. LIMC 7.1 [1994] 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus [J. Neils]). **CORRECT!**

7.4 Unknown work

Sometimes it is impossible to ascertain the author or editor but you still want to cite them. If you come along such a paper you can define a `label` which will be used for citing and sorting. This is not connected to an entry type – it can be used with any work. In the following example we use an entry type `@Article`:

Example 47: `@Article{Cosa1949,...}`

```
1 @Article{Cosa1949,
2   title       = {Cosa},
3   subtitle    = {Republican Colony in Etruria},
4   journaltitle = ClJ,
5   shortjournal = ClJ-short,
6   volume      = {45},
7   pages       = {141--149},
8   year        = {1949},
9   label       = {Cosa},
10  number      = {1},
11 }
```

The `label` (line 9) can be defined as one wishes; in this case we chose it analogous to the title: `label = {Cosa}`. When you cite such an anonymous work it will be done like all the others, It will look like this:

```
\footnote{\cite[vgl.] [145--147] {Cosa1949} . }
```

^a

^a Vgl. Cosa 1949, 145–147.

and be printed in the bibliography like this:

Example 47

Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, *ClJ* 45,1, 1949I, 141–149

7.5 Publication status

Sometimes you know the author of an article or a book, proceedings etc. and you get a proof of the work beforehand. You can also cite this version of the work and provide information about the publication status in the field `pubstate`. This field is usable with all entry types provided (except `@Talk`). There are some predefined publication statuses which you are recommended to use since they are translated into the used language:

`inpreparation` Typoscript is prepared for your publication.

```
pubstate = {inpreparation}
```

`submitted` Typoscript has been submitted.

```
pubstate = {submitted}
```

`forthcoming` Typoscript has been accepted by the journal.

```
pubstate = {forthcoming}
```

`inpress` Typescript has been edited and you have a proof version of it.

```
pubstate = {inpress}
```

`prepublished` Article has been published in an (online) preversion.

```
pubstate = {prepublished}
```

This following example is about an article which was accepted by the journal and so we use `pubstate = {forthcoming}`:

Example 48: `@Article{Bossert:forthcoming,...}`

```
1 @Article{Bossert:forthcoming,
2   author      = {Lukas C. Bossert},
3   title       = {\ldots\ \textsc{in formam anitqvam restitvto}
4   subtitle    = {Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus
5   journaltitle = {BeStAR. Berliner Studien zum Antiken Rom},
```

```

6 shortjournal = {BeStAR},
7 volume      = {2},
8 pubstate    = {forthcoming},
9 }

```

Example 48

Bossert forthcoming

L. C. Bossert, ... IN FORMAM ANTIQVAM RESTITVTO? Überlegungen zur Inschrift der ›Porticus Deorum Consentium‹ (CIL VI 102) und ihren Ergänzungen im 19. Jh. BeStAR 2, forthcoming

7.6 Print the used options

If you want to print the options of the bib_{La}T_EX-style archaeologie you used in your document you can use the command `\archaeologieoptions`. It will list all options used:

```
\archaeologieoptions
```

Zusätzlich geladene oder ~~deaktivierte~~ Optionen von BIB_{La}T_EX-archaeologie (Version 2.3 | 2017-02-27): `lstabbrv` | `lstlocations` | `lstpublishers` | `yearinparens` | weitere Informationen unter <http://biblatex-archaeologie.de>

If you do not want to have the text in the beginning (which is defined in English and in German) you can get rid of them with the optional argument `\archaeologieoptions[plain]`

```
\archaeologieoptions[plain]
```

`lstabbrv` | `lstlocations` | `lstpublishers` | `yearinparens` | further information see <http://biblatex-archaeologie.de>

You can print the version of this style with `\archaeologieversion`

```
\archaeologieversion
```

2.3

or the date of this version with `\archaeologiedate`.

```
\archaeologiedate
```

2017-02-27

7.7 Print the cited authors of secondary literature

In case you want to have an index about the authors you cited in your text, you can do that quite easily. We coded it that way so authors of ancient sources (e.g. Cicero) will be omitted in that index (when these entries have `options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`).

First you have to activate indexing in the package `biblatex`:

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
            indexing=cite,
            <further options>]{biblatex}
```

`cite` will enable indexing in citations only, you can also do `bib` which will enable indexing in the bibliography only. Or `true` so in citations and in the bibliography (`false` is the default setting).

Then you have to load a package for indexing, we suggest using the package `imakeidx` since you can create multiple indexes with it. If you have only one index which will be used for the authors of secondary literature you can pass several options to it.

```
\usepackage{imakeidx}
\makeindex[%
  title=Index of authors,
  columns=3,
]
```

Now you only need to place `\printindex` where you want to have the index.

If you have the option `initials` activated your index will have some issues with names that are being shortened automatically. We are working on it, see the issue on [GitHub](#) and on [TeX.sx](#) for more information.^a



^a So far we can only offer a work-around: Go into your `.bb1`-file which is in the same folder as your `.tex`-file. Replace `family={ { <Ch / Chr / Ph / St / Th> } }` with `family={ <Ch / Chr / Ph / St / Th> }`. Then compile your document one more time. You will have the initials in the text, and the index looks fine. Be aware that after running `biber` you have to repeat this step.

7.8 Variant ways of entries in year/date-field

Sometimes you have a range of years of a publication because it is maybe a sequence of volumes. Let us take as example the *Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae* (1993):

Example 49: @Reference{LTUR,...}

```
1 @Reference{LTUR,
2   editor    = {Steinby, Eva Margareta},
3   title     = LTUR, %@String used
4   date      = {1993/2000},
5   publisher = EQ, %@String used
6   location  = Rome, %@String used
```

```

7 keywords = {corpus},
8 options  = {corpus},
9 shorthand = LTUR-short, %@String used
10 }

```

Example 49

LTUR E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)

Since this reference-series is completed we define the first and last year by using `date = {1993/2000}`. Be sure *not* using field `year` but instead `date` since `year` cannot cope with date ranges dependably.

Let us take a look at another example:

Example 50: @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,...}

```

1 @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,
2   author      = {de Visscher, Fernand and Mertens, Joseph},
3   title       = {Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense},
4   journaltitle = BCom, %@String used
5   shortjournal = BCom-short, %@String used
6   volume      = {74},
7   pages       = {3--13},
8   date        = {1951/1952},
9 }

```

This time the article appeared in an issue which covers two years (1951–1952) and we want them to appear in the label. That is why we have to use the field `date` instead of `year`.

Example 50

de Visscher – Mertens 1951–1952
F. de Visscher – J. Mertens, Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense, BCom 74, 1951–1952, 3–13

By the way, if you want to cite only the year of publication use `\citedate{<bibtex-key>}` and not `\citeyear{<bibtex-key>}` since the field `year` will only give you the first year.

8 List of Examples

1	Example 1: @Article{Koyunlu1990,...}	10
2	Example 2: @Book{Apul:met,...}	12
3	Example 3: @Book{Lefebvre2011,...}	14
4	Example 4: @Article{Lefebvre1977,...}	15
5	Example 5: @Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}	15
6	Example 6: @Incollection{Mundt2015,...}	17
7	Example 7: @Article{Boehmer1985,...}	18

8	Example 8: @Book{Quint:inst,...}	19
9	Example 9: @Article{Ball2013,...}	21
10	Example 10: @Article{Osland2016,...}	22
11	Example 11: @Book{Emme2013,...}	23
12	Example 12: @Book{Neufert2002,...}	23
13	Example 13: @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...}	24
14	Example 14: @Book{Cic:Att,...}	27
15	Example 15: @Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}	28
16	Example 16: @Book{Fest,...}	29
17	Example 17: @Book{Vitr,...}	30
18	Example 18: @Book{Vitr:Loeb,...}	30
19	Example 19: @Book{Vitr:Saliou,...}	31
20	Example 20: @Book{Vitr:Krohn,...}	31
21	Example 21: @Book{Vitr:Fischer,...}	31
22	Example 22: @Book{CIL,...}	33
23	Example 23: @Book{Mann2011,...}	34
24	Example 24: @Book{Boehm2001,...}	34
25	Example 25: @Book{Zanker2009,...}	35
26	Example 26: @Book{Zanker1988,...}	35
27	Example 27: @Book{MacDonald1986,...}	36
28	Example 28: @Incollection{Carter2014,...}	37
29	Example 29: @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}	37
30	Example 30: @Incollection{Fentress2003,...}	38
31	Example 31: @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...}	39
32	Example 32: @Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}	39
33	Example 33: @Article{Evangelidis2014,...}	40
34	Example 34: @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}	41
35	Example 35: @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}	42
36	Example 36: @Reference{LIMC,...}	44
37	Example 37: @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,...}	44
38	Example 38: @Inreference{Neils1994,...}	44
39	Example 39: @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}	45
40	Example 40: @Book{Welch2007,...}	46
41	Example 41: @Review{Bell2011,...}	47
42	Example 42: @Review{Hufschmid2010,...}	47
43	Example 43: @Book{Sear2006,...}	48
44	Example 44: @Review{Taylor2008,...}	48
45	Example 45: @Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}	49
46	Example 46: @Talk{Bergmann2015,...}	50
47	Example 47: @Article{Cosa1949,...}	57
48	Example 48: @Article{Bossert:forthcoming,...}	58
49	Example 49: @Reference{LTUR,...}	60
50	Example 50: @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,...}	61

9 Additional bibliography with ancient authors and works

The bibliography `archaeologie-bibancient.bib` is filled with ancient authors, works and their abbreviation according to The New Pauly. The bold entry on the left is the bibtex-key.¹⁵ All the entries have the fields `keywords={ancient}`, `options={ancient}`.

Acc	Acc. Accius	Aet	Aet. Aetios		<i>Septem adversus Thebas</i>
AchTat	Ach. Tat. Achilleus Tatios	Aischin:Ctes	Aischin. Ctes. Aischines in Cte- siphontum	Aischyl:Suppl	Aischyl. Suppl. Aischylos Supplices (Hiketides)
Ael:Ep	Ael. Ep. Aelian Epistulae rusticae	Aischin:epist	Aischin. epist. Aischines epistulae	Aisop	Aisop. Aisopos
Ael:Fr	Ael. Fr. Aelian Fragmenta	Aischin:leg	Aischin. leg. Aischines de falsa legatione	AlexAphr	Alex. Aphr. Alexandros von Aphro- disias
Ael:NA	Ael. NA Aelian de natura animal- ium	Aischin:orat	Aischin. orat. Aischines Orationes	Alk	Alk. Alkaios
Ael:Tact	Ael. Tact Aelianus Tacticus Tactica (De in- struendis aciebus)	Aischin:Tim	Aischin. Tim. Aischines in Timarchum	Ambr:epist	Ambr. epist. Ambrosius epistulae
Ael:VA	Ael. VH Aelian varia his- toria	Aischyl:Ag	Aischyl. Ag. Aischylos Agamemnon	Ambr:excSat	Ambr. exc. Sat. Ambrosius de excessu fratris (Satyri)
AelArist:Or	Ael. Arist. Or. Aelius Aristides Orationes	Aischyl:Choeph	Aischyl. Choeph. Aischylos Choephoroi	Ambr:obitTheod	Ambr. obit. Theod. Ambrosius de obitu Theodosii
AelArist:Technrhet	Ael. Arist. Techn. rhet. Aelius Aristides Technai rhetorikai	Aischyl:Eum	Aischyl. Eum. Aischylos Eumenides	Ambr:obitValent	Ambr. obit. Va- lent. Ambrosius de obitu Valentini- ani (iu- nioris)
AenTact	Aen. Tact. Aineias Taktikos Poliorketika	Aischyl:Prom	Aischyl. Prom. Aischylos Prometheus	Ambr:off	Ambr. off.
		Aischyl:Sept	Aischyl. Sept. Aischylos		

¹⁵ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

	Ambrosius <i>de officiis magistro- rum</i>	Apk	Apk.	App:Samn	App. Samn.
Ambr:paenit	Ambr. paenit. Ambrosius <i>de paeni- tentia</i>	Apollod:bibl	<i>Apokalypse</i> Apollod. bibl. Apollodoros <i>bibliotheke</i>	App:Sic	Appian <i>Samnitica</i> App. Sic. Appian <i>Sicula</i>
Amm	Amm. Ammianus Marcelli- nus	Apollod:epit	Apollod. epit. Apollodoros <i>epitome</i>	App:Syr	App. Syr. Appian <i>Syriaca</i>
Anakr	Anakr. Anakreon	ApollRhod	Apoll. Rhod. Apollonios Rhodios <i>Argonautica</i>	Apul:Flor	Apul. Flor. Apuleius <i>florida</i>
Anaxag	Anaxag. Anaxagoras	App:Celt	App. Celt. Appian <i>Celtica</i>	Apul:met	Apul. met. Apuleius <i>metamorphoses</i>
Anaximand	Anaxi- mand. Anaximandros	App:civ	App. civ. Appian <i>bella civilia</i>	Arat	Arat. Aratos
Anaximen	Anaxi- men. Anaximenes	App:Hann	App. Hann. Appian <i>Hannibalica</i>	Archil	Archil. Archilochos
And	And. Andokides	App:Ib	App. Ib. Appian <i>Iberica</i>	Archim	Archim. Archimedes
AnthGr	Anth. Gr. Antologia Graeca	App:Ill	App. Ill. Appian <i>Illyrica</i>	Archyt	Archyt. Archytas
AnthLat	Anth. Lat. Antologia Latina	App:It	App. It. Appian <i>Italica</i>	Aristeid	Aristeid. Ailios Aristei- des
AnthPal	Anth. Pal. Antologia Palatina	App:Lib	App. Lib. Appian <i>Libyca</i>	Aristoph:Ach	Aristoph. Ach. Aristophanes <i>Acharnenses</i>
AnthPlan	Anth. Plan. Anthologia Planudea	App:Mac	App. Mac. Appian <i>Macedonica</i>	Aristoph:Av	Aristoph. Av. Aristophanes <i>Aves (Or- nithes)</i>
Antiph	Antiph. Antiphon	App:Mithr	App. Mithr. Appian <i>Mithridatius</i>	Aristoph:Eccl	Aristoph. Eccl. Aristophanes <i>Ecclesi- azusae</i>
Antisth	Antisth. Antisthenes	App:pr	App. pr. Appian <i>proemium</i>	Aristoph:Equ	Aristoph. Equ. Aristophanes <i>Equites (Hippeis)</i>
Apg	Apg. <i>Apostelgeschichte</i>	App:reg	App. reg. Appian <i>regia</i>	Aristoph:Lys	Aristoph. Lys. Aristophanes <i>Lysistrata</i>
		App:Rom	App. Rom. Appian <i>historia romana</i>		

Aristoph:Nub	Aristoph. Nub. Aristophanes <i>Nubes</i> (<i>Nephelai</i>)	Aristot:col	Aristot. col. Aristoteles <i>de col- oribus</i> ($\pi\mu$)	Aristot:motan	Aristot. mot. an. Aristoteles <i>de motu animal- ium</i>
Aristoph:Pax	Aristoph. Pax Aristophanes <i>Pax</i> (<i>Eirene</i>)	Aristot:div	Aristot. div. Aristoteles <i>de divina- tione</i> (<i>peri mantikes</i>)	Aristot:mund	Aristot. mund. Aristoteles <i>de mundo</i> (<i>peri kosmu</i>)
Aristoph:Plut	Aristoph. Plut. Aristophanes <i>Plutus</i>	Aristot:EthEud	Aristot. Eth. Eud. Aristoteles <i>ethica Eu- demia</i>	Aristot:oec	Aristot. oec. Aristoteles <i>oeconomica</i>
Aristoph:Ran	Aristoph. Ran. Aristophanes <i>Ranae</i> (<i>Batra- choi</i>)	Aristot:ethNic	Aristot. eth. Nic. Aristoteles <i>ethica Nico- machea</i>	Aristot:partan	Aristot. part. an. Aristoteles <i>de partibus animal- ium</i>
Aristoph:Thesm	Aristoph. Thesm. Aristophanes <i>Thesmophoriazusae</i>	Aristot:genan	Aristot. gen. an. Aristoteles <i>de genera- tione ani- malium</i>	Aristot:phgn	Aristot. phgn. Aristoteles <i>physiognomica</i>
Aristoph:Vesp	Aristoph. Vesp. Aristophanes <i>Vespa</i> (<i>Sphekes</i>)	Aristot:gencorr	Aristot. gen. corr. Aristoteles <i>de genera- tione et corrup- tione</i>	Aristot:phys	Aristot. phys. Aristoteles <i>physica</i>
Aristot:an	Aristot. an. Aristoteles <i>de anima</i> (<i>peri psy- ches</i>)	Aristot:hist	Aristot. hist. Aristoteles <i>historia animal- ium</i>	Aristot:poet	Aristot. poet. Aristoteles <i>poetica</i>
Aristot:anpost	Aristot. an post. Aristoteles <i>analytica posteriora</i>	Aristot:metaph	Aristot. metaph. Aristoteles <i>metaphysica</i>	Aristot:pol	Aristot. pol. Aristoteles <i>politica</i>
Aristot:anpr	Aristot. an pr. Aristoteles <i>analytica priora</i>	Aristot:meteor	Aristot. meteor. Aristoteles <i>meteorologica</i>	Aristot:probl	Aristot. probl. Aristoteles <i>problemata</i>
Aristot:Athpol	Aristot. Ath. pol. Aristoteles <i>Athēnaion politeia</i>	Aristot:mir	Aristot. mir. Aristoteles <i>mirabilia</i>	Aristot:rhet	Aristot. rhet. Aristoteles <i>rhetorica</i>
Aristot:cael	Aristot. cael. Aristoteles <i>de caelo</i>	Aristot:mmor	Aristot. m. mor. Aristoteles <i>magna moralia</i>	Aristot:rhetAlex	Aris- tot. rhet. Alex. Aristoteles <i>rhetorica ad Alexan- drum</i>
Aristot:cat	Aristot. cat. Aristoteles <i>categoriae</i>			Aristot:sens	Aristot. sens. Aristoteles <i>de sensu</i> (π)

Aristot:somn	Aristot. somn. Aristoteles <i>de somno et vigilia</i> (π π)		Athanasios <i>Apologia contra Ari- anos</i>	Auson:urb	Auson. urb. Ausonius <i>ordo nobilium ur- bium</i>
Aristot:sophel	Aristot. soph. el. Aristoteles <i>sophistici elenchi</i>	Athan:fuga	Athan. fuga Athanasios <i>Apologia de fuga sua</i>	Avien	Avien. Avienus
Aristot:spir	Aristot. spir. Aristoteles <i>de spiritu</i>	Athan:histAr	Athan. hist. Ar. Athanasios <i>Istoria Ari- anorum ad monachos</i>	Babr	Babr. Babrios
Aristot:top	Aristot. top. Aristoteles <i>topica</i>	Athen	Athen. Athenaios	Bakchyl	Bakchyl. Bakchylides
Arnob	Arnob. Arnobius <i>adversus nationes</i>	Aug:civ	Aug. civ. Augustinus <i>de civitate dei</i>	Boeth	Boeth. Boethius
Arr:an	Arr. an. Arrian <i>Anabasis</i>	Aug:conf	Aug. conf. Augustinus <i>confessiones</i>	Caes:BellAfr	Caes. Bell. Afr. Caesar <i>Bellum Africum</i> (Ps.-Caes.)
Arr:cyn	Arr. cyn. Arrian <i>Cynegeticus</i>	Aug:doctchrist	Aug. doct.christ. Augustinus <i>de doctrina christiana</i>	Caes:BellAlex	Caes. Bell. Alex. Caesar <i>Bellum Alexan- drinum</i> (Ps.-Caes.)
Arr:Ind	Arr. Ind. Arrian <i>Indica</i>	Aug:epist	Aug. epist. Augustinus <i>epistulae</i>	Caes:BellHisp	Caes. Bell. Hisp. Caesar <i>Bellum Hispaniense</i> (Ps.-Caes.)
Arr:perpE	Arr. per p. E. Arrian <i>Periplus ponti Eux- eni</i>	Aug:retract	Aug. re-tract. Augustinus <i>retractationes</i>	Caes:civ	Caes. civ. Caesar <i>de bello civili</i>
Arr:succ	Arr. succ. Arrian <i>Istoria suc- cessorum Alexandri</i>	Aug:serm	Aug. serm. Augustinus <i>sermones</i>	Caes:Gall	Caes. Gall. Caesar <i>de bello Gallico</i>
Arr:tact	Arr. tact. Arrian <i>tactica</i>	Aug:soliloq	Aug. so-liloq. Augustinus <i>soliloquia</i>	Calp:ecl	Calp. ecl. Calpurnius <i>Bucolica vel Eclogae</i>
Artem	Artem. Artemidor <i>Onirocriticon</i>	Aug:trin	Aug. trin. Augustinus <i>de trinitate</i>	Cass:Dio	Cass. Dio Cassius Dio
Athan:adConst	Athan. ad Const. Athanasios <i>Apologia ad Con- stantium</i>	Aur:Vict	Aur. Vict. Aurelius Victor		
Athan:cAr	Athan. c. Ar.	Auson:Mos	Auson. Mos. Ausonius <i>Mosella</i>		

Cassiod:inst	Cassiod. inst. Cassiodorus <i>institutiones variae</i>	Cic:Arat	Cic. Arat. Cicero <i>Aratea</i>		<i>divinatio in Q. Caecilium</i>
Cato:agr	Cato agr. Cato <i>de agri cultura</i>	Cic:Arch	Cic. Arch. Cicero <i>pro Archia poeta</i>	Cic:fam	Cic. fam. Cicero <i>epistulae ad familiares</i>
Cato:Orig	Cato Orig. Cato <i>origines</i>	Cic:Att	Cic. Att. Cicero <i>epistulae ad Atticum</i>	Cic:fat	Cic. fat. Cicero <i>de fato</i>
Catull	Catull. Catullus <i>carmina</i>	Cic:Balb	Cic. Balb. Cicero <i>pro L. Balbo</i>	Cic:fin	Cic. fin. Cicero <i>de finibus bonorum et malorum</i>
Cels	Cels. Cornelius Celsus <i>De medicina</i>	Cic:Brut	Cic. Brut. Cicero <i>Brutus</i>	Cic:Flacc	Cic. Flacc. Cicero <i>pro L. Valerio Flacco</i>
Cels:artes	Cels. artes Celsus	Cic:Caecin	Cic. Caecin. Cicero <i>pro A. Caecina</i>	Cic:Font	Cic. Font. Cicero <i>pro M. Fonteio</i>
Cels:Dig	Cels. Dig. Celsus <i>Digesta</i>	Cic:Cael	Cic. Cael. Cicero <i>pro M. Caelio</i>	Cic:harresp	Cic. har. resp. Cicero <i>de haruspicum responso</i>
Cens	Cens. Censorinus <i>de die natali</i>	Cic:Catil	Cic. Catil. Cicero <i>in Catilinam</i>	Cic:inv	Cic. inv. Cicero <i>de inventione</i>
Cic:ac1	Cic. ac. 1 Cicero <i>Academicorum posteriorum liber 1</i>	Cic:Cato	Cic. Cato Cicero <i>Cato maior de senectute</i>	Cic:Lael	Cic. Lael. Cicero <i>Laelius de amicitia</i>
Cic:ac2	Cic. ac. 2 Cicero <i>Lucullus sive Academicorum priorum liber 2</i>	Cic:Cluent	Cic. Cluent. Cicero <i>pro A. Cluentio</i>	Cic:leg	Cic. leg. Cicero <i>de legibus</i>
Cic:adBrut	Cic. ad. Brut. Cicero <i>epistulae ad Brutum</i>	Cic:Deiot	Cic. Deiot. Cicero <i>pro rege Deiotaro</i>	Cic:legagr	Cic. leg. agr. Cicero <i>de lege agraria</i>
Cic:adQfr	Cic. ad Q. fr. Cicero <i>ad Quintum fratrem</i>	Cic:deorat	Cic. de orat. Cicero <i>de oratore</i>	Cic:Lig	Cic. Lig. Cicero <i>pro Q. Ligario</i>
		Cic:div	Cic. div. Cicero <i>de divinatione</i>	Cic:Manil	Cic. Manil. Cicero <i>pro lege Manilia (de imperio Cn. Pompei)</i>
		Cic:divinCaec	Cic. div. in Caec. Cicero		

Cic:Marcell	Cic. Marcell. Cicero pro M. Marcello		<i>oratio post reditum ad Quirites</i>	Cic:Tim	Cic. Tim. Cicero Timaeus
Cic:Mil	Cic. Mil. Cicero pro T. An- nio Milone	Cic:predinsen	Cic. p.red. in sen. Cicero <i>oratio post reditum in senatu</i>	Cic:top	Cic. top. Cicero topica
Cic:Mur	Cic. Mur. Cicero pro L. Murena	Cic:QRosc	Cic. Q. Rosc. Cicero pro Q. Roscio co- moedo	Cic:Tull	Cic. Tull. Cicero pro M.Tul- lio
Cic:natdeor	Cic. nat. deor. Cicero <i>de natura deorum</i>	Cic:Quinct	Cic. Quinct. Cicero pro P. Quinctio	Cic:Tusc	Cic. Tusc. Cicero Tusculanae disputa- tiones
Cic:off	Cic. off. Cicero <i>de officiis</i>	Cic:Rabperd	Cic. Rab. perd. Cicero pro C. Ra- brioper- duellionis reo	Cic:Vatin	Cic. Vatin. Cicero in P. Va- tinium testem in- terrogatio
Cic:optgen	Cic. opt. gen. Cicero <i>de optimo genere ora- torum</i>	Cic:Rabpost	Cic. Rab post. Cicero pro C. Ra- birio Pos- tumo	Cic:Verr12	Cic. Verr. 1,2 Cicero in Ver- rem actio prima, se- cunda
Cic:orat	Cic. orat. Cicero orator	Cic:rep	Cic. rep. Cicero <i>de re pub- lica</i>	Claud:carm	Claud. carm. Claudius Claudi- anus carmina
Cic:parad	Cic. parad. Cicero paradoxa	Cic:Scaur	Cic. Scaur. Cicero pro M. Aemilio Scauro	Claud:raptPros	Claud. rapt. Pros. Claudius Claudi- anus <i>de raptu Proser- pinae</i>
Cic:part	Cic. part. Cicero <i>partitiones oratoriae</i>	Cic:Sest	Cic. Sest. Cicero pro P. Ses- tio	CodIust	Cod. Iust. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Codex Ius- tinianus</i>
Cic:Phil	Cic. Phil. Cicero in M. An- tonium orationes Philippi- cae	Cic:SRosc	Cic. S. Rosc. Cicero pro Sex. Roscio Amerino	Colum	Colum. Columella
Cic:Pis	Cic. Pis. Cicero in L. Pisonem	Cic:Sull	Cic. Sull. Cicero pro P. Sulla	Curt	Curt. Curtius Rufus historiae Alexandri Magni
Cic:Planc	Cic. Planc. Cicero pro Cn. Plancio				
Cic:predadQuir	Cic. p.red. ad Quir. Cicero				

Cypr	Cypr. Cyprianus		gram- maticus	Eur:Andr	Eur. Andr. Euripides <i>Andromache</i>
Demokr	Demokr. Demokritos	Drac	Drac. Dracontius	Eur:Bacch	Eur. Bacch. Euripides <i>Bacchae</i>
Demosth:or	Demosth. or. Demosthenes or.	Dt	Dt Deuteronomium (= 5. Mose)	Eur:Cycl	Eur. Cycl. Euripides <i>Cyclops</i>
Dig	Dig. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Digesta (Pandek- ten.</i>	Emp	Emp. Empedokles	Eur:El	Eur. El. Euripides <i>Electra</i>
Diod	Diod. Diodorus Siculus	Enn:ann	Enn. ann. Ennius <i>Annales</i> (Skutsch, 1985)	Eur:Hec	Eur. Hec. Euripides <i>Hecuba</i> (Hekabe)
Diog:Laert	Diog. Laert. Diogenes Laertios	Enn:sat	Enn. sat. Ennius <i>Saturae,</i> (Vahlen, 21928)	Eur:Hel	Eur. Hel. Euripides <i>Helena</i>
Dion:Chrys	Dion Chrys. Dion Chrysos- tomos <i>Orationes</i>	Enn:scaen	Enn. scaen. Ennius <i>fragmenta scenica</i> (Vahlen, 21928)	Eur:Heracl	Eur. Her- acl. Euripides <i>Heraclidae</i>
Dion:Halant	Dion. Hal. ant. Dionysios Halicar- nassos <i>antiquitates Romanae</i>	Ennod	Ennod. Ennodius	Eur:Herc	Eur. Herc. Euripides <i>Hercules</i> (furens)
Dion:Halcomp	Dion. Hal. comp. Dionysios Halicar- nassos <i>de com- positione verborum</i>	Eph	Eph Epheserbrief	Eur:Hipp	Eur. Hipp. Euripides <i>Hippolytos</i>
Dion:Halrhet	Dion. Hal. rhet. Dionysios Halicar- nassos <i>ars rhetor- ica</i> .	Epik	Epik. Epikuros	Eur:Ion	Eur. Ion Euripides <i>Ion</i>
Don	Don. Donatus	Epikt	Epikt. Epiktetos	Eur:IphA	Eur. Iph. A. Euripides <i>Iphigenia Aulidensis</i>
		Etym:m	Etym. m. Etymologicum magnum (Gais- ford)	Eur:IphT	Eur. Iph. T. Euripides <i>Iphigenia Taurica</i>
		Eukl:elem	Eukl. elem. Euklid <i>elem.</i>	Eur:Med	Eur. Med. Euripides <i>Medea</i>
		Eur:Alc	Eur. Alc. Euripides <i>Alcestis</i>	Eur:Or	Eur. Or. Euripides <i>Orestes</i>
				Eur:Phoen	Eur. Phoen. Euripides <i>Phoenissae</i>

Eur:Rhes	Eur. Rhes. Euripides <i>Rhesus</i>	Gal	Gal. Galenos		Mart. Gregorius von Tours <i>de vir- tutibus Martini</i>
Eur:Suppl	Eur. Suppl. Euripides <i>Supplices</i> ()	Galbr	Gal Galaterbrief		
Eur:Tro	Eur. Tro. Euripides <i>Troades</i>	Gell	Gell. Gellius <i>noctes Atti- cae</i>	GregTur:vitpatr	Greg. Tur. vit. patr. Gregorius von Tours <i>de vita pa- trum</i>
Eus:DeEv	Eus. De. Ev. Eusebios <i>Demonstratio Evangelica</i>	Gorg	Gorg. Gorgias		
Eus:HE	Eus. HE Eusebios <i>Historia Ecclesias- tica</i>	GregM:dial	Greg. M. dial. Gregorius Magnus <i>dialogi (de miraculis patrum Italico- rum)</i>	Hdt	Hdt. Herodot
Eus:On	Eus. On. Eusebios <i>Onomastikon</i>	GregM:epist	Greg. M. epist. Gregorius Magnus <i>epistulae</i>	Hekat	Hekat. Hekataios
Eus:PrEv	Eus. Pr. Ev. Eusebios <i>Praeparatio Evangelica</i>	GregM:past	Greg. M. past. Gregorius Magnus <i>regula pas- toralis</i>	Herakl	Herakl. Herakleitos
Eust	Eust. Eustathios			Herakl:Pont	Herakl. Pont. Herakleides Pontikos
Eutr	Eutr. Eutropius	GregM:epist	Greg. Naz. epist. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>epistulae</i>	Herm:Trism	Herm. Trism. Hermes Tris- megistos
Fest	Fest. Festus	GregNaz:epist	Greg. Naz. epist. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>epistulae</i>	Herodian	Hero- dian. Herodian <i>ab excessu divi Marci</i>
Flor:epit	Flor. epit. Florus <i>epitoma de Tito Livio</i>	GregNaz:or	Greg. Naz. or. Gregorius Nazianzenus <i>orationes</i>	Hes:cat	Hes. cat. Hesiodos <i>Catalogues femi- narum</i> ()
Frontin:aqustrat	Frontin. aqu. strat. Frontinus <i>de aquae ductu ur- bis Romae strategie- mata</i>	GregNyss	Greg. Nyss. Gregorius Nyssenus	Hes:erg	Hes. erg. Hesiodos <i>opera et dies</i> (μ)
Fulg	Fulg. Fulgentius Afer	GregTur:Franc	Greg. Tur. Franc. Gregorius von Tours <i>historia Francorum</i>	Hes:scut	Hes. scut. Hesiodos <i>scutum</i> (π)
		GregTur:Mart	Greg. Tur.	Hes:theog	Hes. theog. Hesiodos <i>Theogonia</i>
				Hesych	Hesych. Hesychios

Hier:chron	Hier. chron. Hieronymos <i>chronicon</i>	Hor:epod	Hor. epod. Horaz <i>epodi</i>	Ios:vita	Ios. vita Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>de sua vita</i>
Hier:comm	Hier. comm. Hieronymos <i>commentaria</i>	Hor:sat	Hor. sat. Horaz <i>saturae (sermone)</i>	Isid:nat	Isid. nat. Isidorus von Sevilla <i>de natura rerum</i>
Hier:epist	Hier. epist. Hieronymos <i>epistulae</i>	Hyg:astr	Hyg. astr. Hygin <i>astronomica</i>	Isid:orig	Isid. orig. Isidorus von Sevilla <i>origines (etymologiae)</i>
Hier:On	Hier. On. Hieronymos <i>Onomastikon</i>	Iambl:demyst	Iambl. de myst. Iamblichos <i>de mysteriis</i>	Isokr:or	Isokr. or. Isokrates <i>orationes</i>
Hier:virill	Hier. vir. ill. Hieronymos <i>de viris illustribus</i>	Iambl:protr	Iambl. protr. Iamblichos <i>protrepticus in philosophiam</i>	ItinAnton	Itin. Anton. <i>Itinerarium Antonini</i>
Hippokr	Hippokr. Hippokrates	Iambl:vP	Iambl. v. P. Iamblichos <i>de vita Pythagorica</i>	Iul:epist	Iul. epist. Iulianos <i>epistulae</i>
HL	HL Hohelied	InstIust	Inst. Iust. <i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Institutiones</i>	Iul:inGal	Iul. in Gal. Iulianos in <i>Galilaeos</i>
Hom:h	Hom. h. Homer <i>Hymni Homeri</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>	Iul:mis	Iul. mis. Iulianos <i>Misopogon</i>
Hom:Il	Hom. Il. Homer <i>Ilias</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>	Iul:or	Iul. or. Iulianos <i>orationes</i>
Hom:Od	Hom. Od. Homer <i>Odyssee</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>	Iul:symp	Iul. symp. Iulianos <i>symposion</i>
Hor:ars	Hor. ars Horaz <i>ars poetica</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>	IulVict:Rhet	Iul. Vict. Rhet. C. Iulius Victor <i>ars rhetorica</i>
Hor:carm	Hor. carm. Horaz <i>carmina</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>	Iust	Iust. Iustinus <i>epitoma historiarum Philippicarum</i>
Hor:carmsaec	Hor. carm. saec. Horaz <i>carmen saeculare</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>	Iuv:sat	Iuv. sat. Iuvenal <i>saturae</i>
Hor:epist	Hor. epist. Horaz <i>epistulae</i>	Ios:AntIud	Ios. Ant. Iud. Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) <i>antiquitates Iudaicae</i>		

Iuenc	Iuenc. Iuencus <i>evangelia</i>	LXX	LXX Septuaginta	Men:Epitr	Men. Epitr. Menandros <i>Epitrepontes</i>
Jo	Jo Johannes	Lyd:mag	Lyd. mag. Lydos <i>de magis-</i> <i>tratibus</i>	Men:Sam	Men. Sam. Menandros <i>Samia</i>
Kall:epigr	Kall. epigr. Kallimachos <i>Epigrammata</i>	Lyd:mens	Lyd. mens. Lydos <i>de mensi-</i> <i>bus</i>	Mimn	Mimn. Mimnermos
Kall:frg	Kall. frg. Kallimachos <i>fragmentum</i>	Lykurg	Lykurg. Lykurgos	MinFel	Min. Fel. Oct. Min- ucius Fe- lix
Kall:h	Kall. h. Kallimachos <i>hymni</i>	Lys	Lys. Lysias	Mk	Mk Markus
Lact:inst	Lact. inst. Lactantius <i>divinae in-</i> <i>stitutiones</i>	Macr:Sat	Macr. Sat. Macrobius <i>Saturnalia</i>	Mosch	Mosch. Moschos
Lact:ira	Lact. ira Lactantius <i>de ira dei</i>	Manil	Manil. Manilius <i>astronomica</i>	Mt	Mt Matthäus
Lact:mortpers	Lact. mort. pers. Lactantius <i>de mort-</i> <i>ibus perse-</i> <i>cutorum</i>	Mart	Mart. Martial <i>Epigrammata</i>	Naev	Naev. Naevius
Lact:opif	Lact. opif. Lactantius <i>de opificio</i> <i>dei</i>	Mart:spect	Mart. spect. Martial <i>spectacula</i>	Nep:Att	Nep. Att. Cornelius Nepos <i>Atticus</i>
Liv	Liv. Livius <i>ab urbe</i> <i>condita</i>	MartCap	Mart. Cap. Martianus Capella	Nep:Hann	Nep. Hann. Cornelius Nepos <i>Hannibal</i>
Lk	Lk Lukas	MarVictorin	Mar. Vic- torin. Marius Victori- nus	Nik:Alex	Nik. Alex. Nikander <i>Alexipharmaka</i>
Lucan	Lucan. Lucanus <i>bellum</i> <i>civile</i>	Maur	M. Aur. Marcus Aurelius Antonius Augustus	Nik:Ther	Nik. Ther. Nikander <i>Theriaka</i>
Lucil	Lucil. Lucilius <i>saturae</i>	Mel	Mel. Pomponius Mela	Nm	Nm Numeri (= 4. Mose)
Lucr	Lucr. Lukrez <i>de rerum</i> <i>natura</i>	Men:Dysk	Men. Dysk. Menandros <i>Dyskolo.</i>	Non	Non. Nonius
Lukian	Lukian. Lukianos			Nonn:Dion	Nonn. Dion. Nonnos von Pa- nopolis <i>Dion.</i>

Nov	Nov.			Plat:Dem	Plat. Dem.
	<i>Corpus Iuris Civilis, Leges Novellae</i>	Paus	<i>Passiones martyrum</i> Paus. Pausanias		Platon <i>Demodokos</i>
Orig	Orig. Origines	Pers	Pers. Persius <i>saturae</i>	Plat:epin	Plat. epin. Platon <i>epinomis</i>
Oros	Oros.. Orosius	Petron	Petron. Petronius <i>satyrica</i>	Plat:epist	Plat. epist. Platon <i>epistulae</i>
Ov:am	Ov. am. Ovid <i>amores</i>	Phaedr	Phaedr. Phaedrus <i>fabulae</i>	Plat:eras	Plat. eras. Platon <i>erastae</i>
Ov:ars	Ov. ars Ovid <i>ars amatoria</i>	Pind:frg	Pind. frg. Pindar <i>fragmentum</i>	Plat:Eryx	Plat. Eryx. Platon <i>Eryxias</i>
Ov:epist	Ov. epist. Ovid <i>epistulae (heroides)</i>	Pind:I	Pind. I. Pindar <i>Isthmien</i>	Plat:Euthyd	Plat. Euthyd. Platon <i>Euthydemos</i>
Ov:fast	Ov. fast. Ovid <i>fasti</i>	Pind:N	Pind. N. Pindar <i>Nemeen</i>	Plat:Euthyphr	Plat. Euthyphr. Platon <i>Euthyphron</i>
Ov:Ib	Ov. Ib. Ovid <i>Ibis</i>	Pind:O	Pind. O. Pindar <i>Olympien</i>	Plat:Gorg	Plat. Gorg. Platon <i>Gorgias</i>
Ov:medic	Ov. medic. Ovid <i>medicamina faciei femineae</i>	Pind:P	Pind. P. Pindar <i>Pythien</i>	Plat:Hipparch	Plat. Hipparch. Platon <i>Hipparchos</i>
Ov:met	Ov. met. Ovid <i>metamorphoses</i>	Plat:Alk1	Plat. Alk. 1 Platon <i>Alkibiades 1</i>	Plat:Hippmai	Plat. Hipp. mai. Platon <i>Hippias maior</i>
Ov:Pont	Ov. Pont. Ovid <i>epistulae ex Ponto</i>	Plat:Alk2	Plat. Alk. 2 Platon <i>Alkibiades 2</i>	Plat:Hippmin	Plat. Hipp. min. Platon <i>Hippias minor</i>
Ov:rem	Ov. rem. Ovid <i>remedia amoris</i>	Plat:apol	Plat. apol. Platon <i>apologia</i>	Plat:Ion	Plat. Ion Platon <i>Ion</i>
Ov:trist	Ov. trist. Ovid <i>tristia</i>	Plat:Ax	Plat. Ax. Platon <i>Axiochos</i>	Plat:Kleit	Plat. Kleit. Platon <i>Kleitophon</i>
Papin	Papin. Aemilius Papinianus	Plat:Charm	Plat. Charm. Platon <i>Charmides</i>	Plat:Krat	Plat. Krat. Platon <i>Kratylos</i>
Passmart	Pass. mart.	Plat:def	Plat. def. Platon <i>Definitiones 0</i>		

Plat:Krit	Plat. Krit. Platon <i>Kriton</i>	Plat:soph	Plat. soph. Platon <i>sophista</i>	Plaut:Most	Plaut. Most. Plautus <i>Mostellaria</i>
Plat:Kritias	Plat. Kritias Platon <i>Kritias</i>	Plat:symp	Plat. symp. Platon <i>symposium</i>	Plaut:Poen	Plaut. Poen. Plautus <i>Poenulus</i>
Plat:Lach	Plat. Lach. Platon <i>Laches</i>	Plat:Thg	Plat. Thg. Platon <i>Theages</i>	Plaut:Pseud	Plaut. Pseud. Plautus <i>Pseudolus</i>
Plat:leg	Plat. leg. Platon <i>leges (μ)</i>	Plat:Tht	Plat. Tht. Platon <i>Theaitetos</i>	Plaut:Rud	Plaut. Rud. Plautus <i>Rudens</i>
Plat:Lys	Plat. Lys. Platon <i>Lysis</i>	Plat:Tim	Plat. Tim. Platon <i>Timaios</i>	Plaut:Stich	Plaut. Stich. Plautus <i>Stichus</i>
Plat:Men	Plat. Men. Platon <i>Menon</i>	Plaut:Amph	Plaut. Amph. Plautus <i>Amphitruo</i>	Plaut:Trin	Plaut. Trin. Plautus <i>Trinummus</i>
Plat:Min	Plat. Min. Platon <i>Minos</i>	Plaut:Asin	Plaut. Asin. Plautus <i>Asinaria</i>	Plaut:Truc	Plaut. Truc. Plautus <i>Truculentus</i>
Plat:Mx	Plat. Mx. Platon <i>Menexenos</i>	Plaut:Aul	Plaut. Aul. Plautus <i>Aulularia</i>	Plaut:Vid	Plaut. Vid. Plautus <i>Vidularia</i>
Plat:Parm	Plat. Parm. Platon <i>Parmenides</i>	Plaut:Bacch	Plaut. Bacch. Plautus <i>Bacchides</i>	Plin:epist	Plin. epist. Plinius minor <i>Epistulae</i>
Plat:Phaid	Plat. Phaid. Platon <i>Phaidon</i>	Plaut:Cist	Plaut. Cist. Plautus <i>Cistellaria</i>	Plin:nat	Plin. nat. Plinius maior <i>naturalis historia</i>
Plat:Phaidr	Plat. Phaidr. Platon <i>Phaidros</i>	Plaut:Curc	Plaut. Curc. Plautus <i>Curculio</i>	Plin:paneg	Plin. paneg. Plinius minor <i>panegyricus</i>
Plat:Phil	Plat. Phil. Platon <i>Philebos</i>	Plaut:Epid	Plaut. Epid. Plautus <i>Epidicus</i>	Plot	Plot. Plotinos
Plat:polit	Plat. polit. Platon <i>politicus</i>	Plaut:Men	Plaut. Men. Plautus <i>Menaechmi</i>	Plut	Plut. Plutarch <i>vitae parallelae</i>
Plat:Prot	Plat. Prot. Platon <i>Protagoras</i>	Plaut:Merc	Plaut. Merc. Plautus <i>Mercator</i>	Plut:am	Plut. am. Plutarch <i>Amatorius (erotikos)</i>
Plat:rep	Plat. rep. Platon <i>de re publica (π)</i>	Plaut:Mil	Plaut. Mil. Plautus <i>Miles gloriosus</i>		
Plat:Sis	Plat. Sis. Platon <i>Sisyphos</i>				

Plut:dePythOr	Plut. de Pyth.Or. Plutarch <i>de Pythiae oraculis</i>	Prok:BP	Prok. BP Prokop <i>bellum Persicum</i>		<i>de coniuratione Catilinae</i>
Plut:Is	Plut. Is. Plutarch <i>de Iside et Osiride</i>	Prok:BV	Prok. BV Prokop <i>bellum Vandalicum</i>	Sall:epist	Sall. epist. Sallust <i>epistulae ad Caesarem</i>
Plut:mor	Plut. mor. Plutarch <i>moralia</i>	Prok:HA	Prok. HA Prokop <i>historia arcana</i>	Sall:hist	Sall. hist. Sallust <i>historiae</i>
Plut:quGr	Plut. qu. Gr. Plutarch <i>quaestiones Graecae</i>	Prokl	Prokl. Proklos	Sall:Iug	Sall. Iug. Sallust <i>de bello Iugurthino</i>
Plut:quR	Plut. qu. R. Plutarch <i>quaestiones Romanae</i>	Prop	Prop. Properz <i>elegiae</i>	Semp	S. Emp. Sextus Empiricus
Plut:symp	Plut. symp. Plutarch <i>quaestiones convivales</i>	Prud	Prud. Prudentius	Sen:apocol	Sen. apocol. Seneca minor divi Claudii apocolo- cynthosis
Pol	Pol. Polybios	Quint:decl	Quint. decl. Quintilian <i>declamationes minores</i>	Sen:benef	Sen. benef. Seneca minor de beneficiis
Poll	Poll. Pollux	Quint:inst	Quint. inst. Quintilian <i>institutio oratoria</i>	Sen:clem	Sen. clem. Seneca minor de clementia
Porph	Porph. Porphyrios	RgestdivAug	R. Gest. div. Aug. <i>Res gestae divi Augusti</i>	Sen:contr	Sen. contr. Seneca maior <i>controversiae</i>
Poseid	Poseid. Poseidonios	Rhet:Her	Rhet. Her. Rhetorica ad Herennium	Sen:dial	Sen. dial. Seneca minor <i>dialogi</i>
Priap	Priap. Priapea	Roem	Röm Römerbrief	Sen:epist	Sen. epist. Seneca minor <i>epistulae morales ad Lucilium</i>
Prisc	Prisc. Priscianus	RutNam	Rut. Nam. Rutilius Claudius Namatianus <i>de reditu suo</i>		
Prok:aed	Prok. aed. Prokop <i>de aedificiis</i> (π μ)	Sall:Catil	Sall. Catil. Sallust		
Prok:BG	Prok. BG Prokop <i>bellum Gothicum</i>				

Sen:Hercf	Sen. Herc. f. Seneca minor <i>Hercules furens</i>	Serv:ecl	Serv. ecl. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii eclogas</i>	Stat:Theb	Stat. Theb. Statius <i>Thebais</i>
Sen:HercO	Herc. O. Seneca minor <i>Hercules Oetaeus</i>	Serv:georg	Serv. georg. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii georgica</i>	Stesich	Stesich. Stesichoros
Sen:Med	Sen. Med. Seneca minor <i>Medea</i>	Sil	Sil. Silius Italicus <i>Punica</i>	Stob	Stob. Stobaios
Sen:nat	Sen. nat. Seneca minor <i>naturales quaestiones</i>	Sim	Sim. Simonides	Strab	Strab. Strabon
Sen:Oed	Sen. Oed. Seneca minor <i>Oedipus</i>	Simpl	Simpl. Simplikios	Suet:Aug	Suet. Aug. Sueton <i>divus Augustus</i>
Sen:Phaedr	Sen. Phaedr. Seneca minor <i>Phaedra</i>	Sol	Sol. Solon	Suet:Cal	Suet. Cal. Sueton <i>Caligula</i>
Sen:Phoen	Sen. Phoen. Seneca minor <i>Phoenissae</i>	Soph:AI	Soph. AI. Sophokles <i>Aias</i>	Suet:Claud	Suet. Claud. Sueton <i>divus Claudius</i>
Sen:suas	Sen. suas. Seneca maior <i>suasoriae</i>	Soph:Ant	Soph. Ant. Sophokles <i>Antigone</i>	Suet:Dom	Suet. Dom. Sueton <i>Domitianus</i>
Sen:Thy	Sen. Thy. Seneca minor <i>Thyestes</i>	Soph:El	Soph. El. Sophokles <i>Electra</i>	Suet:gramm	Suet. gramm. Sueton <i>de grammaticis</i>
Sen:Tro	Sen. Tro. Seneca minor <i>Troades</i>	Soph:OidK	Soph. Oid. K. Sophokles <i>Oedipus Coloneus</i>	Suet:Iul	Suet. Iul. Sueton <i>divus Iulius</i>
Serv:Aen	Serv. Aen. Servius <i>commentarius in Vergilii Aeneida</i>	Soph:OidT	Soph. Oid. T. Sophokles <i>Oedipus Rex (Oedipus Tyrannus)</i>	Suet:Tib	Suet. Tib. Sueton <i>divus Tiberius</i>
Serv:auct	Serv. auct. Servius auctus Danielis	Soph:Phil	Soph. Phil. Sophokles <i>Philoktetes</i>	Suet:Tit	Suet. Tit. Sueton <i>divus Titus</i>
		Stat:Ach	Stat. Ach. Statius <i>Achilleis</i>	Suet:Vesp	Suet. Vesp. Sueton <i>divus Vespasianus</i>
		Stat:silv	Stat. silv. Statius <i>silvae</i>	Suet:Vit	Suet. Vit. Sueton <i>Vitellius</i>
				Symm:epist	Symm. epist. Symmachus <i>epistulae</i>

Symm:or	Symm. or. Symmachus <i>orationes</i>	Tert:apol	Tert. apol. Tertullianus <i>apologeticum</i>		Fortuna- tus
Symm:rel	Symm. rel. Symmachus <i>relationes</i>	Tert:nat	Tert. nat. Tertullianus <i>ad nationes</i>	Verg:Aen	Verg. Aen. Vergilius <i>Aeneis</i>
Synes:epist	Synes. Epist. epist. <i>epistulae</i>	Theokr	Theokr. Theokritos	Verg:catal	Verg. catal. Vergilius <i>catalepton</i>
Tac:Agr	Tac. Agr. Tacitus <i>Agricola</i>	Thgn	Thgn. Theognis	Verg:ecl	Verg. ecl. Vergilius <i>eclogae</i>
Tac:ann	Tac. ann. Tacitus <i>annales</i>	Thuk	Thuk. Thukydides	Verg:georg	Verg. georg. Vergilius <i>georgica</i>
Tac:dial	Tac. dial. Tacitus <i>dialogus de oratoribus</i>	Tib	Tib. Tibullus <i>elegiae</i>	Vitr	Vitr. Vitruv <i>de architectura</i>
Tac:Germ	Tac. Germ. Tacitus <i>Germania</i>	Ulp:reg	Ulp. Reg. Ulpianus <i>(Ulpiani regulae)</i>	Vulg	Vulg. <i>Vulgata</i>
Tac:hist	Tac. hist. Tacitus <i>historiae</i>	ValFl	Val. Fl. Valerius Flaccus <i>Argonautica</i>	Xen:an	Xen. an. Xenophon <i>anabasis</i>
Ter:Ad	Ter. Ad. Terenz <i>Adelphoe</i>	ValMax	Val. Max. Valerius Maximus <i>facta et dicta memorabilia</i>	Xen:apol	Xen. apol. Xenophon <i>apologia</i>
Ter:Andr	Ter. Andr. Terenz <i>Andria</i>	Varro:ling	Varro ling. Varro <i>de lingua Latina</i>	Xen:Athpol	Xen. Ath. pol. Xenophon <i>Athenaion politeia</i>
Ter:Eun	Ter. Eun. Terenz <i>Eunuchus</i>	Varro:Men	Varro Men. Varro <i>saturae Menippeae</i>	Xen:hell	Xen. hell. Xenophon <i>hellenica</i>
Ter:Haut	Ter. Haut. Terenz <i>Heautontimorumenos</i>	Varro:rust	Varro rust. Varro <i>res rusticae</i>	Xen:kyn	Xen. kyn. Xenophon <i>cyneticus</i>
Ter:Hec	Ter. Hec. Terenz <i>Hecyra</i>	Vell	Vell. Velleius Paterculus <i>historiae Romanae</i>	Xen:Kyr	Xen. Kyr. Xenophon <i>Cyrupaideia</i>
Ter:Maur	Ter. Maur. Terentianus Maurus	Ven:Fort	Ven. Fort. Venantius	Xen:mem	Xen. mem. Xenophon <i>memorabilia (Apomnemoneumata)</i>
Ter:Phorm	Ter. Phorm. Terenz <i>Phormio</i>			Xen:oec	Xen. oec. Xenophon <i>oeconomicus</i>

Xen:symp	Xen. symp. Xenophon symposium	Zen	Zen. Zenon	Zenod	Zenod. Zenodotos
Xenophan	Xeno- phan. Xenophanes	Zenob	Zenob. Zenobios	Zos	Zos. Zosimos

10 Additional bibliography with corpora

List of corpora in ancient studies archaeologie-bibcorpora.bib. This activates the other additional bibliography archaeologie-1stabbrv.bib automatically. The bold entry on the left is the bibtex-key.¹⁶ All the entries have keywords={corpus}, options={corpus}.

ABV	Attic Black-figure Vase-painters	Helbig	W. Helbig, Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom
AE	L'année épigraphique	IG	Inscriptiones Graecae
AHw	Akkadisches Handwörterbuch	IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes
ARV2	Attic Red-figure Vase-painters	IK	Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago	ILS	Inscriptiones Latinae selectae
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum	Lae	Lexikon der Ägyptologie
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie	LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
Daremberg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremberg et E. Saglio	LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ⁹ (1996); Suppl. (1996)
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike	LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale	PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
FGrHist	Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker	PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum	PPP	Pitture e Pavimenti di Pompei
FR	A. Furtwangler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)	RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften	RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie	RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft
Head	B. V. Head, Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics (Oxford 1887; 1911)	RES	Repertoire d'epigraphie semitique (Paris 1900–1950)
		RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte
		RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage

¹⁶ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie	SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum
RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage	TAM	Tituli Asiae Minoris
RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)	ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum
SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum	Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
SIG	Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum	TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini

11 List of locations

`lstlocations` If you use the option `lstlocations` it will load an additional bibliography called `archaeologie-lstlocations.bib`.¹⁷ Below you find a list with the available locations in five (at maximum) different languages. The bold entry on the left is to use for `location=<location>` – do not put `<location>` into `{ }`. In these examples we used such `@Strings`: Examples [6](#), [11](#) to [13](#), [15](#), [16](#), [22](#), [23](#), [25](#), [27](#), [31](#), [32](#), [34](#), [35](#), [37](#), [46](#) and [49](#)

Aix-la-Chapelle <– English German: Aachen Italian: Spanish: Aquisgrán French: Aix-la-Chapelle	Spanish: Bruselas French: Bruxelles	sul Meno Spanish: Francfort del Meno French: Francfort-sur-le-Main
Athens <– English German: Athen Italian: Atene Spanish: Atenas French: Athènes	Cologne <– English German: Köln Italian: Colonia Spanish: Colonia French: Cologne	Freiburg <– English German: Freiburg (i. Breisgau) Italian: Friburgo in Brisgovia Spanish: Friburgo de Brisgovia French: Fribourg-en-Brisgau
Augsburg <– English German: Augsburg Italian: Augusta Spanish: Ausburgo French: Augsbourg	Copenhagen <– English German: Kopenhagen Italian: Copenaghen Spanish: Copenhague French: Copenhague	Goettingen <– English German: Göttingen Italian: Gottinga Spanish: Gotinga French: Göttingue
Basle <– English German: Basel Italian: Basilea Spanish: Basilea French: Basel	Dresden <– English German: Dresden Italian: Desda Spanish: Dresde French: Dresde	Hamburg <– English German: Hamburg Italian: Amburgo Spanish: Hamburgo French: Hambourg
Berlin <– English German: Berlin Italian: Berlino Spanish: Berlín French: Berlin	Florence <– English German: Florenz Italian: Firenze Spanish: Firenze French: Florence	Leipzig <– English German: Leipzig Italian: Lipsia Spanish: Leipzig French: Leipzig
Brussels <– English German: Brüssel Italian: Bruxelles	Frankfurt-on-the-Main <– English German: Frankfurt am Main Italian: Francoforte	

¹⁷ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

London <- English German: London Italian: Londra Spanish: Londres French: Londres	Spanish: Múnich French: Munich	brücken Italian: Spanish: Saarbruck French: Saarbruck
Louvain <- English German: Löwen Italian: Lovanio Spanish: Lovaina French: Louvain	Naples <- English German: Neapel Italian: Napoli Spanish: Napoli French: Naples	Stuttgart <- English German: Stuttgart Italian: Stoccardo Spanish: Estútgart French: Stuttgart
Mainz <- English German: Mainz am Rhein Italian: Magonza Spanish: Maguncia French: Mayence	Paris <- English German: Paris Italian: Parigi Spanish: París French: Paris	Trier <- English German: Trier Italian: Treviri Spanish: Trèveris French: Trèves
Milan <- English German: Mailand Italian: Milano Spanish: Milán French: Milan	Regensburg <- English German: Regens- burg Italian: Ratisbona Spanish: Ratisbona French: Ratisbonne	Tuebingen <- English German: Tübingen Italian: Tubinga Spanish: Tubinga French: Tubingue
Munich <- English German: München Italian: Monaco (di Bavaria)	Rome <- English German: Rom Italian: Roma Spanish: Roma French: Rome	Vienna <- English German: Wien Italian: Vienna Spanish: Viena French: Vienne
	Saarbrücken <- English German: Saar-	

12 List of publishers

@String Below there is a list with@String (in **bold** letters on the left), which you can use for the fieldpubli sher.¹⁸ In these examples we used such@String: Examples 6, 8, 11 to 15, 25 to 28, 30, 40 and 43

AWi Artemis & Winkler	MIT MIT Press
CHB C. H. Beck	OUP Oxford University Press
COUP Cornell University Press	PUP Princeton University Press
CUP Cambridge University Press	PSUP Pennsylvania State University Press
EdB L'erma di Bretschneider	PvZ Philip von Zabern
EQ Edizioni Quasar	stw suhrkamp taschenbuch wissenschaft
FZ Franz Steiner	TopoiB Topoi. Berliner Studien der Alten Welt
GLF Gius. Laterza & Figli Spa	UCP University of California Press
HUP Harvard University Press	UMP University of Michigan Press
JHUP Johns Hopkins University Press	UTP University of Texas Press
JPGM J. Paul Getty Museum	UWP University of Wisconsin Press
MI Michael Imhof	VML Verlag Marie Leidorf
	VR Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht

¹⁸ If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften
VT Vieweg+Teubner
WBG Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft

WdG Walter de Gruyter
YUP Yale University Press

13 List of abbreviation according to the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut-guidelines

We modified the lists with abbreviations of journals, corpora, etc. to make them usable with bib_{La}T_EX. Below there are two lists with@String (in **bold** letters on the left), one with the abbreviations (section 13.1), the other with the long forms (section 13.2).

We recommend looking up the journal names in the list and inserting the@String in the fields journaltitle and shortjournal, or series and shortseries.

13.1 Short form

AA-short	AA	Achse-short	Achse
AAA-short	AAA	Acme-short	Acme
AAcque-short	AAcque	Acontia-short	Acontia
AAAdv-short	AAAdv	ACors-short	ACors
AAJ-short	AAJ	ActaAArtHist-short	ActaAArtHist
AAIpi-short	AAIpi	ActaAArtHist-sa-short	ActaAArtHist s.a.
AarbKob-short	AarbKøb	ActaAcAbo-short	ActaAcAbo
AArchit-short	AArchit	ActaACarp-short	ActaACarp
AAS-short	AAS	ActaALov-short	ActaALov
AASOR-short	AASOR	ActaALovMono-short	ActaALovMono
AAusgrBadWuert-short	AAusgrBadWürt	ActaAntHung-short	ActaAntHung
AAustr-short	AAustr	ActaArch-short	ActaArch
ABADY-short	ABADY	ActaArchHung-short	ActaArchHung
AbhBerlin-short	AbhBerlin	ActaAth-short	ActaAth
AbhDuesseldorf-short	AbhDüsseldorf	ActaCl-short	ActaCl
AbhGoettingen-short	AbhGöttingen	ActaClDebrec-short	ActaClDebrec
AbhLeipzig-short	AbhLeipzig	ActaHistDac-short	ActaHistDac
AbhMainz-short	AbhMainz	ActaHyp-short	ActaHyp
AbhMuenchen-short	AbhMünchen	ActaInstRomFin-short	ActaInstRomFin
ABret-short	ABret	ActaMusNapoca-short	ActaMusNapoca
Abr-Nahrain-short	Abr-Nahrain	ActaMusPorol-short	ActaMusPorol
ABulg-short	ABulg	ActaNum-short	ActaNum
ABV-short	ABV	ActaOr-short	ActaOr
ACalc-short	ACalc	ActaOrHung-short	ActaOrHung
ACamp-short	ACamp	ActaPhilSocDac-short	ActaPhilSocDac
ACant-short	ACant	ActaPraehistA-short	ActaPraehistA
AcBibl-short	AcBibl	ActaTorunA-short	ActaTorunA
		ActaTorunHist-short	ActaTorunHist
		AD-short	AD
		ADAIK-short	ADAIK

Adalya-short	Adalya	AlonJisrael-short	AlonJisrael
ADelt-A-short	ADelt A	Al-Qannis-short	Al-Qannis
ADelt-B-short	ADelt B	Altamura-short	Altamura
ADerg-short	ADerg	AltoMed-short	AltoMed
ADFU-short	ADFU	Alt-Paphos-short	Alt-Paphos
AdI-short	AdI	AltThuer-short	AltThür
ADOG-short	ADOG	AM-short	AM
Adumatu-short	Adumatu	AMediev-short	AMediev
AE-short	AE	AMethTh-short	AMethTh
AeA-short	AeA	AMI-short	AMI
Aegaeum-short	Aegaeum	AMIT-short	AMIT
AegLev-short	ÄgLev	AmJAncHist-short	AmJAncHist
AEmil-short	AEmil	AmJNum-short	AmJNum
AEphem-short	AEphem	AMold-short	AMold
AeR-short	AeR	AMosel-short	AMosel
AErgoMak-short	AErgoMak	AMS-short	AMS
AErt-short	AErt	AmStP-short	AmStP
AEspA-short	AEspA	AMuGS-short	AMuGS
Aevum-short	Aevum	ANachr-short	ANachr
AevumAnt-short	AevumAnt	ANachrBad-short	ANachrBad
AF-short	AF	AnadoluAra-short	AnadoluAra
AfO-short	AfO	AnadoluKonf-short	AnadoluKonf
Africa-short	Africa	AnadoluYil-short	AnadoluYıl
AGD-short	AGD	AnAe-short	AnAe
AGeo-short	AGeo	Anagennesis-short	Anagennesis
Agora-short	Agora	AnalBolland-short	AnalBolland
AgoraPB-short	AgoraPB	AnalP-short	AnalP
AHist-short	AHist	AnalRom-short	AnalRom
AHistStAlex-short	AHistStAlex	AnArqAnd-short	AnArqAnd
AHw-short	AHw	Anas-short	Anas
AiD-short	AiD	AnatA-short	AnatA
AInf-short	AInf	Anatolia-short	Anatolia
AIONArch-short	AIONArch	ANaturwiss-short	ANaturwiss
AIONFil-short	AIONFil	AncCivScytSib-short	AncCivScytSib
AIONLing-short	AIONLing	AncHistB-short	AncHistB
AIPhOr-short	AIPhOr	AncInd-short	AncInd
Aitna-short	Aitna	AncNearEastSt-short	AncNearEastSt
AJA-short	AJA	AnCord-short	AnCord
AJahrBay-short	AJahrBay	AncSoc-short	AncSoc
AJPh-short	AJPh	AncW-short	AncW
AJug-short	AJug	AncWestEast-short	AncWestEast
AKorrBl-short	AKorrBl	AnDubr-short	AnDubr
AlbaRegia-short	AlbaRegia	ANews-short	ANews
AlmaMaterSt-short	AlmaMaterSt	ANilMoy-short	ANilMoy
AlmanachWien-short	AlmanachWien	ANL-short	ANL
		AnMunFaro-short	AnMunFaro
		AnMurcia-short	AnMurcia

AnnAcEtr-short	AnnAcEtr	AnSt-short	AnSt
AnnAcTorino-short	AnnAcTorino	Antaeus-short	Antaeus
AnnAStorAnt-short	AnnAStorAnt	AntAfr-short	AntAfr
AnnBari-short	AnnBari	AntChr-short	AntChr
AnnBenac-short	AnnBenac	AntCl-short	AntCl
AnnBiblAModena-short	AnnBiblAModena	AnthrAChron-short	AnthrAChron
AnnBiblARom-short	AnnBiblARom	Anthropos-short	Anthropos
AnnByzConf-short	AnnByzConf	Antichthon-short	Antichthon
AnnCagl-short	AnnCagl	AntigCr-short	AntigCr
AnnCaglMag-short	AnnCaglMag	Antipolis-short	Antipolis
AnnEconSocCiv-short	AnnEconSocCiv	Antiqua-short	Antiqua
AnnEgBibl-short	AnnEgBibl	Antiquity-short	Antiquity
AnnEth-short	AnnEth	AntJ-short	AntJ
AnnFaina-short	AnnFaina	AntK-short	AntK
AnnHistA-short	AnnHistA	AntNat-short	AntNat
AnnHistScSoc-short	AnnHistScSoc	AntPisa-short	AntPisa
AnnIstGiapp-short	AnnIstGiapp	AntPl-short	AntPl
AnnIstItNum-short	AnnIstItNum	AntSurv-short	AntSurv
AnnLecce-short	AnnLecce	AntTard-short	AntTard
AnnLeedsUnOrSoc-short	AnnLeedsUnOrSoc	AnzAW-short	AnzAW
AnnMacerata-short	AnnMacerata	AnzWien-short	AnzWien
AnnMessMag-short	AnnMessMag	AOAT-short	AOAT
AnnMusRov-short	AnnMusRov	AoF-short	AoF
AnnNap-short	AnnNap	AOtkryt-short	AOtkryt
AnnNivern-short	AnnNivern	APamKiiv-short	APamKiiv
AnnNoment-short	AnnNoment	APh-short	APh
AnnOrNap-short	AnnOrNap	APol-short	APol
AnnotNum-short	AnnotNum	Apollo-short	Apollo
AnnPerugia-short	AnnPerugia	ApolloLond-short	ApolloLond
AnnPisa-short	AnnPisa	APort-short	APort
AnnPontAcRom-short	AnnPontAcRom	AppRomFil-short	AppRomFil
AnnRepBSA-short	AnnRepBSA	APregl-short	APregl
AnnRepCypr-short	AnnRepCypr	Apulum-short	Apulum
AnnRepFoggArtMus-short	AnnRepFoggArtMus	AquiLeg-short	AquiLeg
AnnSiena-short	AnnSiena	AquilNost-short	AquilNost
AnnuarioAcLinc-short	AnnuarioAcLinc	Aquitania-short	Aquitania
AnnuarioLecce-short	AnnuarioLecce	ArabAEpigr-short	ArabAEpigr
AnnUnBud-short	AnnUnBud	ARadRaspr-short	ARadRaspr
AnnWorcArtMus-short	AnnWorcArtMus	ArbFBerSaechs-short	ArbFBerSaechs
Anodos-short	Anodos	Archaeographie-short	Archäographie
AnOr-short	AnOr	Archaeologia-short	Archäographie
ANRW-short	ANRW	Archaeology-short	Archaeology
Anschnitt-short	Anschnitt	Archaeometry-short	Archaeometry
ANSMusNotes-short	ANSMusNotes	Archaiognosia-short	Archaiognosia
		ArchBegriffsGesch-short	ArchBegriffsGesch
		ArchByzMnem-short	ArchByzMnem

ArchCl-short	ArchCl	ASchw-short	ASchw
Archeo-short	Archeo	ASoc-short	ASoc
ArcheogrTriest-short	ArcheogrTriest	ASoloth-short	ASoloth
ArcheologiaParis-short	ArcheologiaParis	ASR-short	ASR
ArcheologiaRoma-short	ArcheologiaRoma	Assaph-short	Assaph
ArcheologiaWarsz-short	ArcheologiaWarsz	AssyrMisc-short	AssyrMisc
ArcheologijaKiiv-short	ArcheologijaKiiv	AST-short	AST
ArcheologijaSof-short	ArcheologijaSof	ASub-short	ASub
ArchEubMel-short	ArchEubMel	ASubacq-short	ASubacq
ArchHom-short	ArchHom	Athenaeum-short	Athenaeum
Architectura-short	Architectura	Atiqot-short	Atiqot
Archivi-short	Archivi	AtiqotHeb-short	AtiqotHeb
ArchPF-short	ArchPF	Atlal-short	Atlal
ArchPrehistLev-short	ArchPrehistLev	AttiAcPontan-short	AttiAcPontan
ArchRel-short	ArchRel	AttiAcRov-short	AttiAcRov
ArchStorCal-short	ArchStorCal	AttiAcTorino-short	AttiAcTorino
ArchStorPugl-short	ArchStorPugl	AttiCantCl-short	AttiCantCl
ArchStorRom-short	ArchStorRom	AttiCItRom-short	AttiCItRom
ArchStorSicOr-short	ArchStorSicOr	AttiMemBologna-short	AttiMemBologna
ArchStorSir-short	ArchStorSir	AttiMemDal-short	AttiMemDal
Arctos-short	Arctos	AttiMemFirenze-short	AttiMemFirenze
ARepLond-short	ARepLond	AttiMemIstria-short	AttiMemIstria
Argo-short	Argo	AttiMemMagnaGr-short	AttiMemMagnaGr
ArOr-short	ArOr	AttiMemModena-short	AttiMemModena
ArOrMono-short	ArOrMono	AttiMemTivoli-short	AttiMemTivoli
ArOrSuppl-short	ArOrSuppl	AttiMusTrieste-short	AttiMusTrieste
ARozhl-short	ARozhl	AttiPalermo-short	AttiPalermo
ArqBeja-short	ArqBeja	AttiRovigno-short	AttiRovigno
Arse-short	Arse	AttiSocFriuli-short	AttiSocFriuli
ArsGeorg-short	ArsGeorg	AttiVenezia-short	AttiVenezia
ArtAntMod-short	ArtAntMod	AuA-short	AuA
ArtARhone-short	ArtARhône	AulaOr-short	AulaOr
ArtAs-short	ArtAs	AusgrFu-short	AusgrFu
ArtB-short	ArtB	AusgrFuWestf-short	AusgrFuWestf
ArtJ-short	ArtJ	AustrRom-short	AustrRom
ArtLomb-short	ArtLomb	AUTerr-short	AUTerr
ArtMediev-short	ArtMediev	AUWE-short	AUWE
ArtVirg-short	ArtVirg	AV-short	AV
ARV2-short	ARV2	AVen-short	AVen
ASachs-short	ASachs	AVes-short	AVes
ASAE-short	ASAE	AViva-short	AViva
ASammlUnZuerch-short	ASammlUnZürch	AvP-short	AvP
ASAtene-short	ASAtene	AW-short	AW
ASbor-short	ASbor	AyasofyaMuezYil-short	AyasofyaMuzYil
		AZ-short	AZ
		Azotea-short	Azotea

BA-short	BA	BCamuno-short	BCamuno
Baalbek-short	Baalbek	BCASic-short	BCASic
BAAlger-short	BAAlger	BCercleNum-short	BCercleNum
BABarcel-short	BABarcel	BCH-short	BCH
BABesch-short	BABesch	BCircNumNap-short	BCircNumNap
BACRHist-short	BACRHist	BCL-short	BCL
BACopt-short	BACopt	BClevMus-short	BClevMus
BadFuBer-short	BadFuBer	BCom-short	BCom
Baetica-short	Baetica	BCord-short	BCord
BaF-short	BaF	BdA-short	BdA
BalacaiKoez-short	BalacaiKoz	BdE-short	BdE
BalkSt-short	BalkSt	BdEC-short	BdEC
BALond-short	BALond	BdI-short	BdI
BALux-short	BALux	BDirRom-short	BDirRom
BaM-short	BaM	BeazleyAddenda2-short	Beazley Addenda ²
BAMaroc-short	BAMaroc	BeazleyPara-short	Beazley, Para.
BAmSocP-short	BAmSocP	BEcAntNimes-short	BEcAntNimes
BAncOrMus-short	BAncOrMus	BediKart-short	BediKart
BAngers-short	BAngers	BEFAR-short	BEFAR
BAngloIsrASoc-short	BAngloIsrASoc	BeitrESkAr-short	BeitrESkAr
BAnnMusFerr-short	BAnnMusFerr	BeitrNamF-short	BeitrNamF
BAntFr-short	BAntFr	BeitrSudanF-short	BeitrSudanF
BAntLux-short	BAntLux	BelArt-short	BelArt
BAParis-short	BAParis	Belleten-short	Belleten
BAProv-short	BAProv	Benacus-short	Benacus
BAR-short	BAR	BerBayDenkmPfl-short	BerBayDenkmPfl
BArchAlex-short	BArchAlex	BerDFG-short	BerDFG
BArchit-short	BArchit	BerlBeitrArchaeom-short	BerlBeitrArchäom
BARIntSer-short	BARIntSer	BerlBIVFruehGesch-short	BerlBIVFrühGesch
BASard-short	BASard	BerlJbVFruehGesch-short	BerlJbVFrühGesch
BAEspA-short	BAEspA	BerlMus-short	BerlMus
BAInst-short	BAInst	BerlNumZ-short	BerlNumZ
BASOR-short	BASOR	BerOudhBod-short	BerOudhBod
BAssBude-short	BAssBude	BerRGK-short	BerRGK
BAssMosAnt-short	BAssMosAnt	BerVerhLeipz-short	BerVerhLeipz
BASub-short	BASub	Berytus-short	Berytus
BASudEstEur-short	BASudEstEur	BEspA-short	BEspA
BATarr-short	BATarr	BEspOr-short	BEspOr
BAur-short	BAur	BEtOr-short	BEtOr
BAVA-short	BAVA	BFilGrPadova-short	BFilGrPadova
BayVgBl-short	BayVgBl	BFilLingSic-short	BFilLingSic
BBasil-short	BBasil	BFlegr-short	BFlegr
BBelgRom-short	BBelgRom	BFoligno-short	BFoligno
BBolsena-short	BBolsena	BHarvMus-short	BHarvMus
BBrByzSt-short	BBrByzSt	Biasos-short	Biasos

BibAr-short	BibAr	Bogazkoey-Hattusa-short	Bogazköy-Hattuša
BiblClOr-short	BiblClOr	Bolskan-short	Bolskan
BiblSymb-short	BiblSymb	BonnHVg-short	BonnHVg
BIBulg-short	BIBulg	BOntMus-short	BOntMus
BICS-short	BICS	Boreas-short	Boreas
BIFAO-short	BIFAO	BoreasUpps-short	BoreasUpps
BInfCentumcellae-short	BInfCentumcellae	BPeintRom-short	BPeintRom
BInfCESDAE-short	BInfCESDAE	BPI-short	BPI
BiogrZbor-short	BiogrZbor	BPrehistAlp-short	BPI
BiOr-short	BiOr	BProAvent-short	BProAvent
BISTOrvieto-short	BISTOrvieto	BProvidence-short	BProvidence
BJaen-short	BJaen	BracAug-short	BracAug
BJb-short	BJb	BracaraAugusta-short	BracaraAugusta
BJerus-short	BJerus	BremABl-short	BremABl
BLaborMusLouvre-short	BLaborMusLouvre	BRest-short	BRest
BLazioMerid-short	BLazioMerid	Brigantium-short	Brigantium
BLikUm-short	BLikUm	BrMusYearbook-short	BrMusYearbook
BMueFreundeF-short	BMüFreundeF	BSA-short	BSA
BLugo-short	BLugo	BSAA-short	BSAA
BMCGreekCoins-short	BMC Greek Coins	BSFE-short	BSFE
BMCOR-short	BMCOR	BSiena-short	BSiena
BMCRE-short	BMCRE	BSOAS-short	BSOAS
BMCRR I-III-short	BMCRR I-III	BSocAChamp-short	BSocAChamp
BMetrMus-short	BMetrMus	BSocBiblReinach-short	BSocBiblReinach
BMon-short	BMon	BSocNumRom-short	BSocNumRom
BMonMusPont-short	BMonMusPont	BSR-short	BSR
BMQ-short	BMQ	BStLat-short	BStLat
BMQNSuppl-short	BMQNSuppl	BStorArt-short	BStorArt
BMusBeyrouth-short	BMusBeyrouth	BTextilAnc-short	BStorArt
BMusBrux-short	BMusBruxs	BTorino-short	BTorino
BMusCadiz-short	BMusCadiz	BTravTun-short	BTravTun
BMusCivRom-short	BMusCivRom	BudReg-short	BudReg
BMusFA-short	BMusFA	BulletinGetty-short	BulletinGetty
BMusHongr-short	BMusHongr	BulletinNorthampton-short	BulletinNorthampton
BMusMadr-short	BMusMadr	BVallad-short	BVallad
BMusMich-short	BMusMich	BVitoria-short	BVitoria
BMusMonaco-short	BMusMonaco	BWaltersArtGal-short	BWaltersArtGal
BMusPadova-short	BMusPadova	BWPr-short	BWPr
BMusPBelArt-short	BMusPBelArt	Byzantina-short	Byzantina
BMusRom-short	BMusRom	ByzF-short	ByzF
BMusVars-short	BMusVars	ByzJb-short	ByzJb
BMusZaragoza-short	BMusZaragoza	ByzZ-short	ByzZ
BNumParis-short	BNumParis	BZ-short	BZ
BNumRoma-short	BNumRoma	CAA-short	CAA

CAD-short	CAD	CivPad-short	CivPad
CadA-short	CadA	ClAnt-short	ClAnt
Caesaraugusta-short	Caesaraugusta	ClevStHistArt-short	ClevStHistArt
Caesarodunum-short	Caesarodunum	Clio-short	Clio
CAH-short	CAH	ClIre-short	ClIre
CahArmeeRom-short	CahArmeeRom	ClJ-short	ClJ
CahASubaqu-short	CahASubaqu	ClMediaev-short	ClMediaev
CahByrsa-short	CahByrsa	ClPhil-short	ClPhil
CahCEC-short	CahCEC	ClQ-short	ClQ
CahCerEg-short	CahCerEg	ClR-short	ClR
CahDelFrIran-short	CahDelFrIran	ClRh-short	ClRh
CahGlotz-short	CahGlotz	CMatAOr-short	CMatAOr
CahKarnak-short	CahKarnak	CMGr-short	CMGr
CahLig-short	CahLig	CMS-short	CMS
CahMariemont-short	CahMariemont	CoinHoards-short	Coin Hoards
CahMusChampollion-short	CahMusChampollion	ColloquiSod-short	ColloquiSod
CahPEG-short	CahPEG	CommunicAHung-short	CommunicAHung
CahRhod-short	CahRhod	Complutum-short	Complutum
CahTun-short	CahTun	Conoscenze-short	Conoscenze
CalifStClAnt-short	CalifStClAnt	Corduba-short	Corduba
CambrAJ-short	CambrAJ	Corinth-short	Corinth
CArch-short	CArch	CRAI-short	CRAI
CarinthiaI-short	Carinthia I	CretAnt-short	CretAnt
CarnuntumJb-short	CarnuntumJb	CretSt-short	CretSt
Carpica-short	Carpica	CronA-short	CronA
Carrobbio-short	Carrobbio	CronErcol-short	CronErcol
CAT-short	CAT	CronPomp-short	CronPomp
CE-short	CE	CRPetersbourg-short	CRPetersbourg
CEDAC-short	CEDAC	CSE-short	CSE
CEFR-short	CEFR	CSIR-short	CSIR
Celticum-short	Celticum	CSSpecPisa-short	CSSpecPisa
CercA-short	CercA	CuadAMed-short	CuadAMed
CercNum-short	CercNum	CuadArquitRom-short	CuadArquitRom
Chiron-short	Chiron	CuadCastellon-short	CuadCastellon
ChronEg-short	ChronEg	CuadCat-short	CuadCat
CIA-short	CIA	CuadFilCl-short	CuadFilCl
CIE-short	CIE	CuadGallegos-short	CuadGallegos
CIG-short	CIG	CuadGranada-short	CuadGranada
CIH-short	CIH	CuadNavarra-short	CuadNavarra
CIL-short	CIL	CuadPrehistA-short	CuadPrehistA
CincArtB-short	CincArtB	CuadRom-short	CuadRom
CIS-short	CIS	CuPaUAM-short	CuPaUAM
CIstAMilano-short	CIstAMilano	CVA-short	CVA
CivClCr-short	CivClCr	CZero-short	CZero
		DAA-short	DAA
		Dacia-short	Dacia
		DACL-short	DACL

Dacoromania-short	Dacoromania	Elenchos-short	Elenchos
DaF-short	DaF	Ellenika-short	Ellenika
Daidalos-short	Daidalos	Emerita-short	Emerita
DAIGeschDok-short	DAIGeschDok	EmPrerom-short	EmPrerom
DaM-short	DaM	Empuries-short	Empúries
Daremborg-Saglio-short	Daremborg – Saglio	Enalia-short	Enalia
	Daremborg – Saglio	EnaliaAnn-short	EnaliaAnn
DebrecMuzEvk-short	DebrecMuzEvk	Enchoria-short	Enchoria
Dedalo-short	Dédalo	Eos-short	Eos
Delos-short	Delos	EpetBoiotMel-short	EpetBoiotMel
DeltChrA-short	DeltChrA	EpetByzSpud-short	EpetByzSpud
Demircihueyuek-short	Demircihüyük	EpetKyklMel-short	EpetKyklMel
DeMuseum-short	DeMuseum	EphemDac-short	EphemDac
DenkmPflBadWuert-short	DenkmPflBadWürt	EphemNapoc-short	EphemNapoc
	DenkmPflBadWürt	EpigrAnat-short	EpigrAnat
DenkschrWien-short	DenkschrWien	EpistEpetAth-short	EpistEpetAth
Diadora-short	Diadora	EpistEpetPolytThess-short	EpistEpetPolytThess
DialA-short	DialA		EpistEpetThess
DialHistAnc-short	DialHistAnc	EpistEpetThess-short	EpistEpetThess
Dike-short	Dike	EPRO-short	EPRO
Dioniso-short	Dioniso	Eranos-short	Eranos
DiskAB-short	DiskAB	EranosJb-short	EranosJb
DKuDenkmPfl-short	DKuDenkmPfl	Eretria-short	Eretria
DLZ-short	DLZ	Eretz-Israel-short	Eretz-Israel
DNP-short	DNP	Ergon-short	Ergon
DocAlb-short	DocAlb	ESA-short	ESA
DocALouv-short	DocALouv	EspacioHist-short	EspacioHist
DocAMerid-short	DocAMerid	EstMadr-short	EstMadr
DocEmRom-short	DocEmRom	EstZaragoza-short	EstZaragoza
Dodone-short	Dodone	EtACL-short	EtACL
DOP-short	DOP	EtCl-short	EtCl
DossAlet-short	DossAlet	EtClAix-short	EtClAix
DossAParis-short	DossAParis	EtCret-short	EtCret
Dura-Europos-short	Dura-Europos	Ethnos-short	Ethnos
EAA-short	EAA	EtP-short	EtP
EAE-short	EAE	EtPezenas-short	EtPezenas
EastWest-short	EastWest	EtrSt-short	EtrSt
EcAntNimes-short	EcAntNimes	Etruscans-short	Etruscans
EchosCl-short	EchosCl	EtTrav-short	EtTrav
eDAI-F-short	eDAI-F	Eulimene-short	Eulimene
eDAI-J-short	eDAI-J	Eunomia-short	Eunomia
EgA-short	EgA	Euphrosyne-short	Euphrosyne
Egnatia-short	Egnatia	EurAnt-short	EurAnt
EgVicOr-short	EgVicOr	EurRHist-short	EurRHist
Eikasmos-short	Eikasmos	Eutopia-short	Eutopia
Eirene-short	Eirene	EVP-short	EVP
		Exclsr-short	Exclsr

Expedition-short	Expedition	GacNum-short	GacNum
ExtremA-short	ExtremA	Gades-short	Gades
FA-short	FA	Gallaecia-short	Gallaecia
FAAK-short	FAAK	Gallia-short	Gallia
Faenza-short	Faenza	GalliaInf-short	GalliaInf
FAVA-short	FAVA	GalliaInfAReg-short	GalliaInfAReg
Faventia-short	Faventia	GalliaPrehist-short	GalliaPrehist
FBerBadWuert-short	FBerBadWürt	GaR-short	GaR
FdC-short	FdC	GazBA-short	GazBA
FdD-short	FdD	Genava-short	Genava
FdX-short	FdX	GeoAnt-short	GeoAnt
FeddersenWierde-short	Feddersen Wierde	Germania-short	Germania
FelRav-short	FelRav	Gesta-short	Gesta
FGrHist-short	FGrHist	GettyMusJ-short	GettyMusJ
FHG-short	FHG	GFA-short	GFA
FiA-short	FiA	GGA-short	GGA
FichEpigr-short	FichEpigr	GiornFilFerr-short	GiornFilFerr
FiE-short	FiE	GiornItFil-short	GiornItFil
FIFAO-short	FIFAO	GiornStorLun-short	GiornStorLun
Figlina-short	Figlina	GiRoccPalermo-short	GiRoccPalermo
Florentia-short	Florentia	Gladius-short	Gladius
FlorIl-short	FlorIl	GlasAJ-short	GlasAJ
FMRD-short	FMRD	GlasBeograd-short	GlasBeograd
FMROe-short	FMRO	GlasSarajevo-short	GlasSarajevo
FoggArtMusAcqu-short	FoggArtMusAcqu	Glotta-short	Glotta
FolA-short	FolA	Gnomon-short	Gnomon
FolOr-short	FolOr	GodDepA-short	GodDepA
Fonaments-short	Fonaments	GodMuzPlov-short	GodMuzPlov
Fondamenti-short	Fondamenti	GodMuzSof-short	GodMuzSof
FontAPos-short	FontAPos	GodZborSkopje-short	GodZborSkopje
Fontes-short	Fontes	GorLet-short	GorLet
Forlimpopoli-short	Forlimpopoli	GoettMisz-short	GöttMisz
Fornvaennen-short	Fornvännan	GraRaspr-short	GraRaspr
Forum-short	Forum	GrazBeitr-short	GrazBeitr
FR-short	FR	GrLatOr-short	GrLatOr
FruehMitAltSt-short	FrühMitAltSt	GrLatPrag-short	GrLatPrag
FuAusgrTrier-short	FuAusgrTrier	GrRomByzSt-short	GrRomByzSt
FuB-short	FuB	Gymnasium-short	Gymnasium
FuBerBadWuert-short	FuBerBadWürt	Habis-short	Habis
FuBerHessen-short	FuBerHessen	HallWPr-short	HallWPr
FuBerOe-short	FuBerÖ	Hama-short	Hama
FuBerSchwab-short	FuBerSchwab	HambBeitrA-short	HambBeitrA
FuF-short	FuF	HambBeitrNum-short	HambBeitrNum
FuWien-short	FuWien	Handlingar-short	Handlingar
		HarvStClPhil-short	HarvStClPhil
		HarvTheolR-short	HarvTheolR
		HASB-short	HASB

HAW-short	HAW	IndexQuad-short	IndexQuad
HdArch-short	HdArch	IndogermF-short	IndogermF
Head-short	Head	IndUnArtB-short	IndUnArtB
Helbig-short	Helbig	InsFulc-short	InsFulc
Helike-short	Helike	InstNautAQ-short	InstNautAQ
Helikon-short	Helikon	IntJClTrad-short	IntJClTrad
Helinium-short	Helinium	IntJNautA-short	IntJNautA
Helios-short	Helios	IntZSchauBibelWiss-short	IntZSchauBibelWiss
HellenikaJb-short	HellenikaJb	InvLuc-short	InvLuc
HelvA-short	HelvA	Ipek-short	Ipek
Hephaistos-short	Hephaistos	Iran-short	Iran
Hermes-short	Hermes	IrAnt-short	IrAnt
Herrscherbild-short	Herrscherbild	IsrMusJ-short	IsrMusJ
Hesperia-short	Hesperia	IsrMusN-short	IsrMusN
Hispania-short	Hispania	IsrMusStA-short	IsrMusStA
HispAnt-short	HispAnt	IsrNumJ-short	IsrNumJ
HispAntEpigr-short	HispAntEpigra	IstanbAMuezYil-short	IstanbAMuzYil
HispEpigr-short	HispEpigr	IstForsch-short	IstForsch
HistAnthr-short	HistAnthr	Isthmia-short	Isthmia
HistArt-short	HistArt	IstMitt-short	IstMitt
Historia-short	Historia	Italica-short	Italica
Historica-short	Historica	ItNostr-short	ItNostr
Histria-short	Histria	IzvBurgas-short	IzvBurgas
HistriaA-short	HistriaA	IzvMuzJuzBalg-short	IzvMuzJuzBalg
HistriaAnt-short	HistriaAnt	IzvVarna-short	IzvVarna
HistSprF-short	HistSprF	Jabega-short	Jábega
HKL-short	HKL	JadrZbor-short	JadrZbor
Horos-short	Horos	JAOS-short	JAOS
HSS-short	HSS	JARCE-short	JARCE
HuelvaA-short	HuelvaA	JASc-short	JASc
HumBild-short	HumBild	JbAC-short	JbAC
Hyp-short	Hyp	JbAkMainz-short	JbAkMainz
HZ-short	HZ	JbBadWuert-short	JbBadWürt
IA-short	IA	JbBerlMus-short	JbBerlMus
Iberia-short	Iberia	JbBernHistMus-short	JbBernHistMus
IEJ-short	IEJ	JberAugst-short	JberAugst
IG-short	IG	JberBasel-short	JberBasel
IGCH-short	IGCH	JberBayDenkmPfl-short	JberBayDenkmPfl
IGR-short	IGR	JberProVindon-short	JberProVindon
IK-short	IK	JberVgFrankf-short	JberVgFrankf
Ilerda-short	Ilerda	JberZuerich-short	JberZürich
Iliria-short	Iliria	JbGoett-short	JbGött
IllinClSt-short	IllinClSt	JbHambKuSamml-short	JbHambKuSamml
ILN-short	ILN	JbKHMWien-short	JbKHMWien
ILS-short	ILS	JbKHSWien-short	JbKHSWien

JbKleinasF-short	JbKleinasF	KentAR-short	KentAR
JbMuench-short	JbMünch	Keos-short	Keos
JbMusKGHamb-short	JbMusKGHamb	Kerameikos-short	Kerameikos
JbMusLinz-short	JbMusLinz	Kernos-short	Kernos
JbOeByz-short	JbÖByz	Klearchos-short	Klearchos
JbPreussKul-short	JbPreussKul	Kleos-short	Kleos
JbRGZM-short	JbRGZM	Klio-short	Klio
JbSchwUrgesch-short	JbSchwUrgesch	Kodai-short	Kodai
JCS-short	JCS	KoelnJb-short	KölnJb
JdI-short	JdI	KoelnMusB-short	KölnMusB
JEA-short	JEA	Kokalos-short	Kokalos
JEChrSt-short	JEChrSt	KollAVA-short	KollAVA
JEOL-short	JEOL	Kratylos-short	Kratylos
JewelSt-short	JewelSt	KretChron-short	KretChron
JFieldA-short	JFieldA	KSIA-short	KSIA
JGS-short	JGS	KSIAKiev-short	KSIAKiev
JHS-short	JHS	KST-short	KST
JIbA-short	JIbA	Ktema-short	Ktema
JJurP-short	JJurP	KuGeschAnz-short	KuGeschAnz
JKuGesch-short	JKuGesch	Kuml-short	Kuml
JMedA-short	JMedA	Kunstchronik-short	Kunstchronik
JMedAnthrA-short	JMedAnthrA	KuOr-short	KuOr
JMithrSt-short	JMithrSt	Kush-short	Kush
JNES-short	JNES	KuWeltBerlMus-short	KuWeltBerlMus
JNG-short	JNG	KypA-short	KypA
JPrehistRel-short	JPrehistRel	KypSpud-short	KypSpud
JRA-short	JRA	Labeo-short	Labeo
JRomMilSt-short	JRomMilSt	LAe-short	LÄ
JRomPotSt-short	JRomPotSt	Laietania-short	Laietania
JRS-short	JRS	Lampas-short	Lampas
JSav-short	JSav	Lancia-short	Lancia
JSchrVgHalle-short	JSchrVgHalle	LandKunVierJBl-short	LandKunVierJBl
JSS-short	JSS	LangOrAnc-short	LangOrAnc
JTheorA-short	JTheorA	Latinitas-short	Latinitas
Jura-short	Jura	Latomus-short	Latomus
JWaltersArtGal-short	JWaltersArtGal	Laverna-short	Laverna
JWCI-short	JWCI	LCS-short	LCS
Kadmos-short	Kadmos	Levant-short	Levant
Kairos-short	Kairos	Lexis-short	Lexis
Kalapodi-short	Kalapodi	LF-short	LF
Kalathos-short	Kalathos	LibSt-short	LibSt
Kalos-short	Kalós	LibyaAnt-short	LibyaAnt
Karthago-short	Karthago	LibycaBServAnt-short	LibycaBServAnt
Kemi-short	Kêmi	LibycaTrav-short	LibycaTrav
Kenchreai-short	Kenchreai	LSJ-short	Liddell – Scott – Jones
		LIMC-short	LIMC

Limesforschungen-short	Limesforschungen	MdI-short	MdI
Lindos-short	Lindos	MDOG-short	MDOG
LingIt-short	LingIt	Meander-short	Meander
LTUR-short	LTUR	MedA-short	MedA
Lucentum-short	Lucentum	MedAnt-short	MedAnt
LundAR-short	LundAR	MeddelGlypt-short	MeddelGlypt
Lustrum-short	Lustrum	MeddelLund-short	MeddelLund
Lykia-short	Lykia	MeddelThor-short	MeddelThor
MacActaA-short	MacActaA	MededRom-short	MededRom
Maecenas-short	Maecenas	MedelhavsMusB-short	MedelhavsMusB
MAGesGraz-short	MAGesGraz	MedHistR-short	MedHistR
MAGesStei-short	MAGesStei	MedievA-short	MedievA
Maia-short	Maia	MediSec-short	MediSec
Mainake-short	Mainake	MEFRA-short	MEFRA
MAInstUngAk-short	MAInstUngAk	MelBeyrouth-short	MelBeyrouth
MainzZ-short	MainzZ	MelCasaVelazquez-short	MelCasaVelazquez
MakedNasl-short	MakedNasl	MemAcInscr-short	MemAcInscr
Makedonika-short	Makedonika	MemAmAc-short	MemAmAc
MAMA-short	MAMA	MemAnt-short	MemAnt
MANthrWien-short	MANthrWien	MemAntFr-short	MemAntFr
MARo-short	MAR	MemBarcelA-short	MemBarcelA
MarbWPr-short	MarbWPr	MemBologna-short	MemBologna
Marche-short	Marche	MemHistAnt-short	MemHistAnt
Mari-short	Mari	MemInstNatFr-short	MemInstNatFr
Marisia-short	Marisia	MemLinc-short	MemLinc
MarNero-short	MarNero	MemNap-short	MemNap
Marsyas-short	Marsyas	MemPontAc-short	MemPontAc
MascaJ-short	MascaJ	MemStor-short	MemStor
MascaP-short	MascaP	MemStorFriuli-short	MemStorFriuli
Mastia-short	Mastia	Merida-short	Mérida
MatABSSR-short	MatABSSR	MeridaMem-short	MéridaMem
MatASevPri-short	MatASevPri	Meroitica-short	Meroitica
MatCercA-short	MatCercA	Mesopotamia-short	Mesopotamia
MatIsslA-short	MatIsslA	Messana-short	Messana
MatStar-short	MatStar	Metis-short	Métis
MatStarWczes-short	MatStarWczes	MetrMusJ-short	MetrMusJ
MatTestiCl-short	MatTestiCl	MetrMusSt-short	MetrMusSt
MatWczes-short	MatWczes	MF-short	MF
MAVA-short	MAVA	MFruehChrOe-short	MFrühChrÖ
MB-short	MB	Milet-short	Milet
MBAH-short	MBAH	MilForsch-short	MilForsch
MBIVFruehGesch-short	MBIVFrühGesch	MinEpigrP-short	MinEpigrP
MDAIK-short	MDAIK	Minerva-short	Minerva
MDAVerb-short	MDAVerb	Minos-short	Minos
		MInstWasser-short	MInstWasser
		MIO-short	MIO
		MiscCrAnt-short	MiscCrAnt

MiscStStor-short	MiscStStor	NassAnn-short	NassAnn
MitChrA-short	MitChrA	NAWG-short	NAWG
MKT-short	MKT	NBWorcArtMus-short	NBWorcArtMus
MKuHistFlorenz-short	MKuHistFlorenz	NEphemSemEpigr-short	NEphemSemEpigr
MKul-short	MKul	NewsletterAthen-short	NewsletterAthen
MM-short	MM	NewsletterPotTech-short	NewsletterPotTech
Mnemosyne-short	Mnemosyne	NGWG-short	NGWG
MOeNumGes-short	MÖNumGes	NigCl-short	NigCl
MonAnt-short	MonAnt	Nikephoros-short	Nikephoros
MonInst-short	MonInst	Nin-short	Nin
MonPiot-short	MonPiot	NNM-short	NNM
MonPitt-short	MonPitt	NomChron-short	NomChron
Mozia-short	Mozia	Norba-short	Norba
MPraehistKomWien-short	MPraehistKomWien	NordNumArs-short	NordNumArs
MSAtene-short	MSAtene	NotABerg-short	NotABerg
MSchliemann-short	MSchliemann	NotAHisp-short	NotAHisp
MSchwUrFruehGesch-short	MSchwUrFrühGesch	NotAHispPrehistoria-short	NotAHispPrehistoria
MSPAetAByz-short	MSPätAByz	NotAllumiere-short	NotAllumiere
Muejb-short	Müjb	NotALomb-short	NotALomb
MuenchBeitrVFG-short	MünchBeitrVFG	NotMilano-short	NotMilano
MuenchStSprWiss-short	MünchStSprWiss	NouvClio-short	NouvClio
MuM-short	MuM	Novaensia-short	Novaensia
MusAfr-short	MusAfr	NSc-short	NSc
MusBenaki-short	MusBenaki	NStFan-short	NStFan
MusCrit-short	MusCrit	NubChr-short	NubChr
Muse-short	Muse	NubLet-short	NubLet
Museon-short	Muséon	NueBLA-short	NüBLA
MuseumUnesco-short	MuseumUnesco	NumAntCl-short	NumAntCl
MusFerr-short	MusFerr	Numantia-short	Numantia
MusGalIt-short	MusGalIt	NumChron-short	NumChron
MusHaaretz-short	MusHaaretz	Numen-short	Numen
MusHelv-short	MusHelv	NumEpigr-short	NumEpigr
MusKoeln-short	MusKöln	Numisma-short	Numisma
MusNotAmNumSoc-short	MusNotAmNumSoc	NumismaticaRom-short	NumismaticaRom
MusPontevedra-short	MusPontevedra	Numizmaticar-short	Numizmaticar
MusRiv-short	MusRiv	Nummus-short	Nummus
MusTusc-short	MusTusc	NumZ-short	NumZ
MuzEvkSzeged-short	MuzEvkSzeged	NuovDidask-short	NuovDidask
MuzNat-short	MuzNat	OccasPublClSt-short	OccasPublClSt
MuzPamKul-short	MuzPamKul	OccOr-short	OccOr
NachrArbUWA-short	NachrArbUWA	OGIS-short	OGIS
NapNobil-short	NapNobil	OeJh-short	Öjh
		OF-short	OF
		Offa-short	Offa

Ogam-short	Ogam	PapBilb-short	PapBilb
Oikumene-short	Oikumene	Papyri-short	Papyri
OIP-short	OIP	Parthica-short	Parthica
Olba-short	Olba	Partenope-short	Partenope
OlBer-short	OlBer	PAS-short	PAS
Olympia-short	Olympia	PBF-short	PBF
Olynthus-short	Olynthus	Pegasus-short	Pegasus
OLZ-short	OLZ	PEQ-short	PEQ
OpArch-short	OpArch	Peristil-short	Peristil
OpAth-short	OpAth	Persica-short	Persica
OpFin-short	OpFin	Peuce-short	Peuce
OpPomp-short	OpPomp	PF-short	PF
OpRom-short	OpRom	Pharos-short	Pharos
Opus-short	Opus	Philologus-short	Philologus
Or-short	Or	Phoenix-short	Phoenix
OrA-short	OrA	PhoenixExOrLux-short	PhoenixExOrLux
OrAnt-short	OrAnt	Phoibos-short	Phoibos
OrbTerr-short	OrbTerr	Phronesis-short	Phronesis
OrChr-short	OrChr	Picus-short	Picus
OrChrPer-short	OrChrPer	PIR-short	PIR
Ordon-short	Ordon	PKG-short	PKG
Orient-short	Orient	Platon-short	Platon
Origini-short	Origini	PLup-short	PLup
Orizzonti-short	Orizzonti	PolAMed-short	PolAMed
Orpheus-short	Orpheus	Polemon-short	Polemon
OrpheusThracSt-short	OrpheusThracSt	Polis-short	Polis
OrSu-short	OrSu	PompHercStab-short	PompHercStab
OsjZbor-short	OsjZbor	Pontica-short	Pontica
OstbGrenzm-short	OstbGrenzm	Portugalia-short	Portugalia
Ostraka-short	Ostraka	PP-short	PP
OudhMeded-short	OudhMeded	PPM-short	PPM
OxfJA-short	OxfJA	PraceA-short	PraceA
OxfStPhilos-short	OxfStPhilos	PraceMatLodz-short	PraceMatLodz
Pact-short	Pact	Prakt-short	Prakt
Padusa-short	Padusa	PraktAkAth-short	PraktAkAth
PagA-short	PagA	PreistAlp-short	PreistAlp
PAI-short	PAI	PriloziZagreb-short	PriloziZagreb
Paideuma-short	Paideuma	PrincViana-short	PrincViana
Palaeohistoria-short	Palaeohistoria	ProblIsk-short	ProblIsk
Paleohispanica-short	Paleohispánica	ProcAfrClAss-short	ProcAfrClAss
Palladio-short	Palladio	ProcCambrPhilSoc-short	ProcCambrPhilSoc
Pallas-short	Pallas	ProcDanInstAth-short	ProcDanInstAth
Palmet-short	Palmet	ProcPrehistSoc-short	ProcPrehistSoc
PamA-short	PamA	Prometheus-short	Prometheus
Pan-short	Pan	ProspAQuad-short	ProspAQuad
		Prospettiva-short	Prospettiva

Prospezioni-short	Prospezioni	Radiocarbon-short	Radiocarbon
ProvHist-short	ProvHist	RadSplit-short	RadSplit
ProvLucca-short	ProvLucca	RAE-short	RAE
PublInstTTMeneses-short	PublInstTTMeneses	Raggi-short	Raggi
Pulpudeva-short	Pulpudeva	RAMadrid-short	RAMadrid
Puteoli-short	Puteoli	RANarb-short	RANarb
Pyrenae-short	Pyrenae	RAPon-short	RAPon
PZ-short	PZ	RapWyk-short	RapWyk
QDAP-short	QDAP	RArchBiblMus-short	RArchBiblMus
QuadABarcel-short	QuadABarcel	RArcheom-short	RArcheom
QuadACagl-short	QuadACagl	RArtMus-short	RArtMus
QuadACal-short	QuadACal	RassAPiomb-short	RassAPiomb
QuadALibya-short	QuadALibya	RassLazio-short	RassLazio
QuadAMant-short	QuadAMant	RassStorSalern-short	RassStorSalern
QuadAMess-short	QuadAMess	RassVolt-short	RassVolt
QuadAOst-short	QuadAOst	RAssyr-short	RAssyr
QuadAPiem-short	QuadAPiem	Ratiariensia-short	Ratiariensia
QuadAquil-short	QuadAquil	RAtlMed-short	RAtlMed
QuadAREggio-short	QuadAREggio	RavStRic-short	RavStRic
QuadAVen-short	QuadAVen	Raydan-short	Raydan
QuadCast-short	QuadCast	RB-short	RB
QuadCat-short	QuadCat	RBelgNum-short	RBelgNum
QuadChieti-short	QuadChieti	RBelgPhilHist-short	RBelgPhilHist
QuadErb-short	QuadErb	RBK-short	RBK
QuadFriulA-short	QuadFriulA	RCulClMedioev-short	RCulClMedioev
QuadGerico-short	QuadGerico	RdA-short	RdA
QuadIstFilGr-short	QuadIstFilGr	RDAC-short	RDAC
QuadIstLat-short	QuadIstLat	RdE-short	RdE
QuadLecce-short	QuadLecce	RDroitsAnt-short	RDroitsAnt
QuadMusPontecorvo-short	QuadMusPontecorvo	RE-short	RE
QuadMusSalinas-short	QuadMusSalinas	REA-short	REA
QuadProtost-short	QuadProtost	REByz-short	REByz
QuadStLun-short	QuadStLun	RecConstantine-short	RecConstantine
QuadStor-short	QuadStor	RechACrac-short	RechACrac
QuadStorici-short	QuadStorici	RechAlb-short	RechAlb
QuadUrbini-short	QuadUrbini	RecMusAlcoi-short	RecMusAlcoi
Quaternaria-short	Quaternaria	RecTrav-short	RecTrav
RA-short	RA	REG-short	REG
RAArtLouv-short	RAArtLouv	ReiCretActa-short	ReiCretActa
RAC-short	RAC	ReiCretCommunic-short	ReiCretCommunic
RACFr-short	RACFr	REL-short	REL
RAComo-short	RAComo	Rema-short	Rema
RACr-short	RACr	RendBologna-short	RendBologna
RadAkZadar-short	RadAkZadar	RendIstLomb-short	RendIstLomb
		RendLinc-short	RendLinc
		RendNap-short	RendNap

RendPontAc-short	RendPontAc	RStCl-short	RStCl
RepMalta-short	RepMalta	RStFen-short	RStFen
Reppal-short	Reppal	RStLig-short	RStLig
RepSocLibSt-short	RepSocLibSt	RStMarch-short	RStMarch
RES-short	RES	RStorAnt-short	RStorAnt
REstIber-short	REstIber	RStorCal-short	RStorCal
REtArm-short	REtArm	RStPomp-short	RStPomp
RevEg-short	RevEg	RStPun-short	RStPun
RFil-short	RFil	RTopAnt-short	RTopAnt
RGeorgCauc-short	RGeorgCauc	Rudiae-short	Rudiae
RGF-short	RGF	SaalbJb-short	SaalbJb
RGuimar-short	RGuimar	SaarBeitr-short	SaarBeitr
RHA-short	RHA	SaarStMat-short	SaarStMat
RheinMusBonn-short	RheinMusBonn	Sacer-short	Sacer
RHistArmees-short	RHistArmees	Saeculum-short	Saeculum
RHistRel-short	RHistRel	SAGA-short	SAGA
RhM-short	RhM	SaggiFen-short	SaggiFen
RIA-short	RIA	Saguntum-short	Saguntum
RIC-short	RIC	Saitabi-short	Saitabi
RicEgAntCopt-short	RicEgAntCopt	SAK-short	SAK
RicognA-short	RicognA	Salduie-short	Salduie
RicStBrindisi-short	RicStBrindisi	Samothrace-short	Samothrace
RIngIntem-short	RIngIntem	Sandalion-short	Sandalion
RItNum-short	RItNum	Sardis-short	Sardis
RIA-short	RIA	Sargetia-short	Sargetia
RLouvre-short	RLouvre	SarkSt-short	SarkSt
RM-short	RM	Sautuola-short	Sautuola
RNum-short	RNum	Savaria-short	Savaria
RoczMuzWarsz-short	RoczMuzWarsz	SBBerlin-short	SBBerlin
RoemOe-short	RömÖ	SBLeipzig-short	SBLeipzig
RoemQSchr-short	RömQSchr	SBMuenchen-short	SBMünchen
Romanobarbarica-short	Romanobarbarica	SborBrno-short	SborBrno
RomGens-short	RomGens	SBWien-short	SBWien
RoscherML-short	Roscher, ML	ScAnt-short	ScAnt
RossA-short	RossA	SCE-short	SCE
RPC-short	RPC	SchildStei-short	SchildStei
RPhil-short	RPhil	Scholia-short	Scholia
RPortA-short	RPortA	SchwMueBl-short	SchwMüBl
RPorto-short	RPorto	SchwNumRu-short	SchwNumRu
RRC-short	RRC	ScrCiv-short	ScrCiv
RSaintonge-short	RSaintonge	ScrClIsr-short	ScrClIsr
RScPreist-short	RScPreist	ScrHieros-short	ScrHieros
RSO-short	RSO	ScrMed-short	ScrMed
RStBiz-short	RStBiz	SDAIK-short	SDAIK
		SEG-short	SEG
		SeminRom-short	SeminRom
		Semitica-short	Semitica

SetubalaA-short	SetubalaA	StiftHambKuSamml-short	StiftHambKuSamml
Sibrium-short	Sibrium	StItFilCl-short	StItFilCl
SicA-short	SicA	StLatIt-short	StLatIt
SicGymn-short	SicGymn	StMagreb-short	StMagreb
SIG-short	SIG	StMatStorRel-short	StMatStorRel
Sileno-short	Sileno	StOliv-short	StOliv
SilkRoadArtA-short	SilkRoadArtA	StOr-short	StOr
SIMA-short	SIMA	StOrCr-short	StOrCr
Simblos-short	Simblos	StP-short	StP
Skyllis-short	Skyllis	StrennaRom-short	StrennaRom
SlovA-short	SlovA	StRom-short	StRom
SlovNum-short	SlovNum	StRomagn-short	StRomagn
SMEA-short	SMEA	StSalent-short	StSalent
SNG-short	SNG	StSard-short	StSard
SocGeoAOran-short	SocGeoAOran	StStorRel-short	StStorRel
SoobErmit-short	SoobErmit	StTardoant-short	StTardoant
SoobMuzMoskva-short	SoobMuzMoskva	StTrentStor-short	StTrentStor
SovA-short	SovA	StTroica-short	StTroica
Spal-short	Spal	StUrbIn-short	StUrbIn
SpNov-short	SpNov	Sumer-short	Sumer
Spoletium-short	Spoletium	SylvaMala-short	Sylva Mala
StA-short	StA	SymbOslo-short	SymbOslo
Stadion-short	Stadion	Syria-short	Syria
StaedelJb-short	StädellJb	SyrMesopSt-short	SyrMesopSt
StAeg-short	StAeg	TAD-short	TAD
StAlb-short	StAlb	Talanta-short	Talanta
StAnt-short	StAnt	TAM-short	TAM
Starinar-short	Starinar	Taras-short	Taras
StAWarsz-short	StAWarsz	Tarsus-short	ETarsus
StBiFranc-short	StBiFranc	TAVO-short	TAVO
StBitont-short	StBitont	TeherF-short	TeherF
StBoT-short	StBoT	Teiresias-short	Teiresias
StCercIstorV-short	StCercIstorV	TelAvivJA-short	TelAvivJA
StCercNum-short	StCercNum	TerraAntBalc-short	TerraAntBalc
StCl-short	StCl	TerraVolsci-short	TerraVolsci
StClOr-short	StClOr	Teruel-short	Teruel
StDocA-short	StDocA	TextilAnc-short	TextilAnc
StDocHistIur-short	StDocHistIur	TheolRu-short	TheolRu
StEbla-short	StEbla	ThesCRA-short	ThesCRA
StEgAntPun-short	StEgAntPun	Thessalika-short	Thessalika
StMat-short	StMat	Thessalonike-short	Thessalonike
StEpigrLing-short	StEpigrLing	Thieme-Becker-short	Thieme – Becker
StEtr-short	StEtr	ThrakChron-short	ThrakChron
StGenu-short	StGenu	ThrakEp-short	ThrakEp
StHist-short	StHist	TIB-short	TIB
		Tibiscus-short	Tibiscus

TiLeon-short	TiLeon	VivScyl-short	VivScyl
Tiryys-short	Tiryys	VizVrem-short	VizVrem
TMA-short	TMA	VjesAMuzZagreb-short	VjesAMuzZagreb
Topoi-short	Topoi	VjesDal-short	VjesDal
Torretta-short	Torretta	Wad-al-Hayara-short	Wad-al-Hayara
TourOrleOr-short	TourOrleOr	WeltGesch-short	WeltGesch
TrabAntrEtn-short	TrabAntrEtn	WiadA-short	WiadA
TrabArq-short	TrabArq	WissMBosn-short	WissMBosn
TrabAssArqPort-short	TrabAssArqPort	WissZBerl-short	WissZBerl
TrabNavarra-short	TrabNavarra	WissZHalle-short	WissZHalle
TrabPrehist-short	TrabPrehist	WissZJena-short	WissZJena
Traditio-short	Traditio	WissZRostock-short	WissZRostock
TransactAmPhilAss-short	TransactAmPhilAss	WO-short	WO
TransactAmPhilosSoc-short	TransactAmPhilos-Soc	WorldA-short	WorldA
TransactLond-short	TransactLond	WSt-short	WSt
TravMem-short	TravMem	WuerzbJb-short	WürzbJb
TravToulouse-short	TravToulouse	WVDOG-short	WVDOG
TreMonet-short	TreMonet	WZKM-short	WZKM
TribArq-short	TribArq	Xenia-short	Xenia
TrudyErmit-short	Trudy	XeniaAnt-short	XeniaAnt
TrWPr-short	TrWPr	XeniaKonst-short	XeniaKonst
TrZ-short	TrZ	YaleClSt-short	YaleClSt
TTYK-short	TTYK	YaleUnivB-short	YaleUnivB
TueBA-Ar-short	TüBA-Ar	ZA-short	ZA
Tyche-short	Tyche	ZAAK-short	ZAAK
UF-short	UF	ZAeS-short	ZÄS
UPA-short	UPA	ZAKSSchriften-short	ZAKSSchriften
LUrbe-short	L'Urbe	ZAntChr-short	ZAntChr
UrSchw-short	UrSchw	ZAW-short	ZAW
UVB-short	UVB	ZborMuzBeograd-short	ZborMuzBeograd
VarSpom-short	VarSpom	ZborRadBeograd-short	ZborRadBeograd
VDI-short	VDI	ZborZadar-short	ZborZadar
Vekove-short	Vekove	ZDMG-short	ZDMG
Veleia-short	Veleia	ZDPV-short	ZDPV
VenArt-short	VenArt	Zephyrus-short	Zephyrus
VerAmstMeded-short	VerAmstMeded	ZEthn-short	ZEthn
Verbanus-short	Verbanus	ZfA-short	ZfA
VeteraChr-short	VeteraChr	ZfNum-short	ZfNum
VGesVind-short	VGesVind	ZivaAnt-short	ZivaAnt
Vichiana-short	Vichiana	ZKuGesch-short	ZKuGesch
VicOr-short	VicOr	ZNW-short	ZNW
VigChr-short	VigChr	ZPE-short	ZPE
Viminacium-short	Viminacium	ZSav-short	ZSav
VisRel-short	VisRel	ZSchwA-short	ZSchwA
Vitudurum-short	Vitudurum	ZVerglSprF-short	ZVerglSprF

13.2 Long forms

noabbrv To see the long forms of journal titles or series you have to switch on the option noabbrv.

AA	Archäologischer Anzeiger
AAA	
AAcque	Archeologia delle acque. Rivista semestrale di antropologia, archeologia, etnografia, storia dell'acqua
AAAdv	The Archaeological Advertiser
AAJ	Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan
AAIpi	Archeologia delle Alpi
AarbKob	Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie
AArchit	Archeologia dell'architettura
AAS	Les annales archéologiques arabes syriennes
AASOR	The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research
AAusgrBadWuert	Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg
AAustr	Archaeologia Austriaca
ABADY	Archäologische Berichte aus dem Yemen
AbhBerlin	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
AbhDuesseldorf	Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
AbhGoettingen	Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhLeipzig	Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhMainz	Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse
AbhMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen
ABret	Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'information
Abr-Nahrain	Abr-Nahrain. An Annual Published by the Department of Middle Eastern Studies, University of Melbourne
ABulg	Archaeologia Bulgarica
ABV	J. D. Beazley, Attic Black-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1956)
ACalc	Archeologia e calcolatori
ACamp	Archeologia in Campania. Bolletino di informazioni a cura della Soprintendenza archeologica delle province di Napoli e Caserta
ACant	Archaeologia Cantiana
AcBibl	Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia
Achse	Achse, Rad und Wagen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Landfahrzeuge
Acme	Acme. Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università degli studi di Milano
Acontia	Acontia. Revista de arqueología
ACors	Archeologia corsa
ActaAArtHist	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia
ActaAArtHist-sa	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia. Series altera in 8
ActaAcAbo	Acta Academiae Aboensis
ActaACarp	Acta archaeologica Carpathica
ActaALov	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia
ActaALovMono	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia. Monographiae

ActaAntHung	Acta antiqua Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaArch	Acta archaeologica. København
ActaArchHung	Acta archaeologica Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaAth	Acta Instituti Atheniensis regni Sueciae
ActaCl	Acta classica. Proceedings of the Classical Association of South Africa
ActaClDebrec	Acta classica Universitatis scientiarum Debreceniensis
ActaHistDac	Acta historica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaHyp	Acta hyperborea. Danish Studies in Classical Archaeology
ActaInstRomFin	Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae
ActaMusNapoca	Acta Musei Napocensis
ActaMusPorol	Acta Musei Porolissensis
ActaNum	Acta numismática (Barcelona)
ActaOr	Acta orientalia (Kopenhagen)
ActaOrHung	Acta orientalia Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaPhilSocDac	Acta philologica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaPraehistA	Acta praehistorica et archaeologica
ActaTorunA	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Archaeologia
ActaTorunHist	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Historia
AD	Antike Denkmäler
ADAIK	Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
Adalya	Adalya. Annual of the Suna & Inan Kirac-Research Institute on Mediterranean Civilizations
ADelt-A	Δ()
ADelt-B	Δ()
ADerg	Arkeoloji dergisi. Ege Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi
ADFU	Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft in Uruk-Warka
AdI	Annali dell'Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica
ADOG	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
Adumatu	Adumatu. A Semi-Annual Archeological Refereed Journal on the Arab World
AE	L'année épigraphique
AeA	Aegean Archaeology
Aegaeum	Aegaeum. Annales d'archéologie égéenne de l'Université de Liège
AegLev	Ägypten und Levante. Egypt and the Levant. Internationale Zeitschrift für ägyptische Archäologie und deren Nachbargebiete
AEmil	Archeologia dell'Emilia-Romagna
AEphem	Εμ
AeR	Atene e Roma
AErgoMak	
AErt	Archaeologiai ertesito
AEspA	Archivo español de arqueología
Aevum	Aevum. Rassegna di scienze storiche linguistiche e filologiche
AevumAnt	Aevum antiquum
AF	Archäologische Forschungen
AfO	Archiv für Orientforschung
Africa	Africa. Institut national d'archéologie et d'art, Tunis
AGD	Antike Gemmen in deutschen Sammlungen

AGeo	Archaeologia geographica
Agora	The Athenian Agora
AgoraPB	Excavations of the Athenian Agora. Picture Book
AHist	Arqueologia e história
AHistStAlex	Archaeological and Historical Studies. The Archaeological Society of Alexandria
AHw	W. von Soden, Akkadisches Handwörterbuch (Wiesbaden 1965–1981)
AiD	Archäologie in Deutschland
AInf	Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte
AIONArch	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica
AIONFil	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione filologicoletteraria
AIONLing	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione linguistica
AIPhOr	Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves (Université Libre de Bruxelles)
Aitna	Aitna. Quaderni di topografia antica
AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AJahrBay	Das archäologische Jahr in Bayern
AJPh	American Journal of Philology
AJug	Archaeologia Jugoslavica
AKorrBl	Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt
AlbaRegia	Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani regis
AlmaMaterSt	Alma mater studiorum Almanacco calabrese Almoraima
AlmanachWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Almanach
AlonJisrael	Alon mahleqat ha-'atiqot šel medinat Jisra'el
Al-Qannis	Al-Qannis. Boletín del Taller de arqueología de Alcaniz
Altamura	Altamura. Bollettino dell'Archivio-biblioteca-museo civico
AltoMed	Alto medioevo
Alt-Paphos	Ausgrabungen in Alt-Paphos auf Cypern
AltThuer	Alt-Thüringen
AM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung
AMediev	Archaeologia medievale. Cultura materiale, insediamenti, territorio
AMethTh	Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory
AMI	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran
AMIT	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran und Turan
AmJAncHist	American Journal of Ancient History
AmJNum	American Journal of Numismatics
AMold	Arheologia Moldovei
AMosel	Archaeologia Mosellana
AMS	Asia Minor Studien
AmStP	American Studies in Papyrology
AMuGS	Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine
ANachr	Archäologisches Nachrichtenblatt
ANachrBad	Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden
AnadoluAra	Anadolu arastirmalari. Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung

AnadoluKonf	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Muzesi konferansları
AnadoluYil	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Muzesi yılı
AnAe	Analecta Aegyptiaca
Anagennesis	Anagennesis. A Papyrological Journal
AnalBolland	Analecta Bollandiana
AnalP	Analecta papyrologica
AnalRom	Analecta Romana Instituti Danici
AnArqAnd	Anuario arqueológico de Andalucía
Anas	Anas. Museo nacional de arte romano de Mérida
AnatA	Anatolian Archaeology. Reports on Research Conducted in Turkey
Anatolia	Anatolia. Revue annuelle de l'Institut d'archéologie de l'Université d'Ankara
ANaturwiss	Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften
AncCivScytSib	Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia. An International Journal of Comparative Studies in History and Archaeology
AncHistB	The Ancient History Bulletin
AncInd	The Ancient India
AncNearEastSt	Ancient Near Eastern Studies. An Annual
AncCord	Anales de arqueología cordobesa
AncSoc	Ancient Society
AncW	The Ancient World
AncWestEast	Ancient West and East
AnDubr	Annali Zavoda za povijesne znanosti Istraivakog centra Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti u Dubrovniku
ANews	Archaeological News
ANilMoy	Archéologie du Nil moyen
ANL	The Archaeological News Letter
AnMunFaro	Anais do município de Faro
AnMurcia	Anales de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad de Murcia
AnnAcEtr	Annuario. Accademia etrusca di Cortona
AnnAcTorino	Annuario della Accademia delle scienze di Torino
AnnAStorAnt	Annali. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica. Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico
AnnBari	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli Studi, Bari
AnnBenac	Annali Benacensi
AnnBiblAModena	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Modena
AnnBibLARom	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Nuove accessioni del Biblioteca dell'Istituto nazionale di archeologia e storia dell'arte, Roma
AnnByzConf	Annual Byzantine Studies Conference. Abstracts of Papers
AnnCagl	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnCaglMag	Annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnEconSocCiv	Annales. Economies, sociétés, civilisations
AnnEgBibl	Annual Egyptological Bibliography
AnnEth	Annales d'Éthiopie
AnnFaina	Annali della Fondazione per il Museo Claudio Faina
AnnHistA	Annales d'histoire et d'archéologie
AnnHistScSoc	Annales. Histoire, sciences sociales

AnnIstGiapp	Annuario. Istituto giapponese di cultura in Roma
AnnIstItNum	Annali. Istituto italiano di numismatica
AnnLecce	Annali dell'Università di Lecce. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia e di magistero
AnnLeedsUnOrSoc	The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society
AnnMacerata	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Macerata
AnnMessMag	Nuovi annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Messina
AnnMusRov	Annali del Museo civico di Rovereto. Sezione archeologia, storia, scienze naturali
AnnNap	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Napoli
AnnNivern	Les annales des pays Nivernais
AnnNoment	Annali. Associazione nomentana di storia e archeologia
AnnOrNap	Annali. Rivista del Dipartimento di studi asiatici e del Dipartimento di studi e ricerche su Africa e paesi arabi, Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli
AnnotNum	Annotazioni numismatiche
AnnPerugia	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli studi di Perugia, 1. Studi classici
AnnPisa	Annali della Scuola normale superiore di Pisa
AnnPontAcRom	Annuario della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
AnnRepBSA	Annual Report of Council. British School of Archaeology at Athens
AnnRepCyp	Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities, Republic of Cyprus
AnnRepFoggArtMus	The Annual Report of the Fogg Art Museum
AnnSiena	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Siena
AnnuarioAcLinc	Annuario della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei
AnnuarioLecce	Annuario. Liceo-ginnasio statale G. Palmieri, Lecce
AnnUnBud	Annales Universitatis scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös nominatae
AnnWorcArtMus	Annual (Report). Worcester Art Museum
Anodos	Anodos. Studies of Ancient World
AnOr	Analecta orientalia. Commentationes scientificae de rebus orientis antiqui
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
Anschnitt	Der Anschnitt. Mitteilungsblatt der Vereinigung der Freunde von Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau
ANSMusNotes	Museum Notes. American Numismatic Society
AnSt	Anatolian Studies
Antaeus	Antaeus. Communicationes ex Instituto archaeologico Academiae scientiarum hungaricae
AntAfr	Antiquités africaines
AntChr	Antike und Christentum
AntCl	L'antiquité classique
AnthrAChron	π
Anthropos	π. π
Antichthon	Antichthon. Journal of the Australian Society for Classical Studies
AntigCr	Antigüedad y cristianismo. Monografías históricas sobre la antigüedad tardía
Antipolis	Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
Antiqua	Antiqua. Rivista dell'Archeoclub d'Italia
Antiquity	Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology
AntJ	The Antiquaries Journal
AntK	Antike Kunst

AntNat	Antiquités nationales. Saint-Germain-en-Laye
AntPisa	Antichità pisane
AntPl	Antike Plastik
AntSurv	Antiquity and Survival
AntTard	Antiquité tardive. Revue internationale d'histoire et d'archéologie
AnzAW	Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft
AnzWien	Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse
AOAT	Alter Orient und Altes Testament. Veröffentlichungen zur Kultur und Geschichte des Alten Orients und des Alten Testaments
AoF	Altorientalische Forschungen
AOtkryt	Archeologičeskie otkrytija
APamKiiv	Archeologični pamjatki URSR
APh	L'année philologique
APol	Archaeologia Polona
APollo	Apollo. Bolletino dei musei provinciali del Salernitano
ApolloLond	Apollo. The International Magazine of the Arts
APort	O arqueólogo português
AppRomFil	Appunti romani di filologia. Studi e comunicazioni di filologia, linguistica e letteratura greca e latina
APregl	Arheoloski pregled. Arheolosko društvo Jugoslavije
Apulum	Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis
AquiLeg	Aquila legionis. Cuadernos des estudios sobre el ejército romano
AquilNost	Aquileia nostra. Bollettino dell'Associazione nazionale per Aquileia
Aquitania	Aquitania. Une revue inter-régionale d'archéologie
ArabAEpigr	Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy
ARadRaspr	Arheolokiradovi i rasprave
ArbFBerSaechs	Arbeits- und Forschungsberichte zur sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege
Archaeographie	Archäographie. Archäologie und elektronische Datenverarbeitung
Archaeologia	Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London
Archaeology	Archaeology. A Magazine Dealing with the Antiquity of the World
Archaeometry	Archaeometry. Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and History of Art, Oxford University
Archaiognosia	
ArchBegriffsGesch	Archiv für Begriffsgeschichte
ArchByzMnem	μ
ArchCl	Archeologia classica
Archeo	Archeo. Attualità del passato
ArcheogrTriest	Archeografo triestino
ArcheologiaParis	Archeologia, Paris. L'archéologie dans le monde et tout ce qui concerne les recherches historiques, artistiques et scientifiques sur terre et dans les mers
ArcheologiaRoma	Archeologia. Rivista bimestrale. Roma
ArcheologiaWarsz	Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu archeologii i etnologii, Polskiej akademii nauk
ArcheologijaKiiv	Archeologija. Nacional'na akademija nauk Ukraini. Institut archeologii
ArcheologijaSof	Archeologija. Organ na Archeologičeskija institut i muzej (pri Balgarskata akademii nauk)

ArchEubMel	
ArchHom	Archaeologia HomERICA
Architectura	Architectura. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Baukunst
Archivi	Archivi. Archivi d'Italia e rassegna internazionale degli archivi
ArchPF	Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete
ArchPrehistLev	Archivo de prehistoria levantina
ArchRel	Archiv für Religionsgeschichte
ArchStorCal	Archivio storico per la Calabria e la Lucania
ArchStorPugl	Archivio storico pugliese
ArchStorRom	Archivio della Società romana di storia patria
ArchStorSicOr	Archivio storico per la Sicilia orientale
ArchStorSir	Archivio storico siracusano
Arctos	Arctos. Acta philologica Fennica
AREpLond	Archaeological Reports
Argo	Argo. časopis slovenskih muzejev, Narodni Muzej Slovenije
ArOr	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African and Asian Studies
ArOrMono	Archiv orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Monografie Archivu orientálního
ArOrSuppl	Archiv orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Supplementa
ARozhl	Archeologické rozhledy
ArqBeja	Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, estudos, arquivo
Arse	Arse. Boletín del Centro arqueológico saguntino
ArsGeorg	Ars Georgica
ArtAntMod	Arte antica e moderna
ArtARhone	Art et archéologie en Rhône-Alpes
ArtAs	Artibus Asiae
ArtB	The Art Bulletin
ArtJ	Art Journal
ArtLomb	Arte lombarda
ArtMediev	Arte medievale
ArtVirg	Arts in Virginia
ARV2	J. D. Beazley, Attic Red-figure Vase-painters ² (Oxford 1963)
ASachs	Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt
ASAE	Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte
ASammlUnZuerch	Archäologische Sammlung der Universität Zürich
ASAtene	Annuario della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
ASbor	Archeologičeskij sbornik. Gosudarstvennyj ordena Lenina Ermitaz
ASchw	Archäologie der Schweiz. Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
ASoc	Archeologia e società
ASoloth	Archäologie des Kantons Solothurn
ASR	Die antiken Sarkophagreliefs
Assaph	Assaph. Studies in Art History
AssyrMisc	Assyriological Miscellanies
AST	AratırmaSonuçlarıToplantısı

ASub	L'archeologo subacqueo. Quadrimestrale di archeologia subacquea e navale
ASubacq	Archeologia subacquea. Studi, ricerche e documenti
Athenaeum	Athenaeum. Studi di letteratura e storia dell'antichità
Atiqot	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities
AtiqotHeb	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities. Hebrew Series
Atlal	Atlal. The Journal of Saudi Arabian Archaeology
AttiAcPontan	Atti della Accademia pontaniana
AttiAcRov	Atti della Accademia Roveretana degli Agiati. Contributi della classe di scienze umane, di lettere ed arti
AttiAcTorino	Atti della Accademia delle scienze di Torino, 2. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
AttiCANTCl	Atti. Centro ricerche e documentazione sull'antichità classica
AttiCItRom	Atti. Centro studi e documentazione sull'Italia romana
AttiMemBologna	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le province di Romagna
AttiMemDal	Atti e memorie della Società dalmata di storia patria
AttiMemFirenze	Atti e memorie dell'Accademia toscana di scienze e lettere »La Columbaria«
AttiMemIstria	Atti e memorie della Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria
AttiMemMagnaGr	Atti e memorie della Società Magna Grecia
AttiMemModena	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le antiche provincie modenesi
AttiMemTivoli	Atti e memorie della Società tiburtina di storia e d'arte
AttiMusTrieste	Atti dei Civici musei di storia ed arte di Trieste
AttiPalermo	Atti della Accademia di scienze, lettere e arti di Palermo
AttiRovigno	Atti. Centro di ricerche storiche, Rovigno
AttiSocFriuli	Atti della Società per la preistoria e protostoria della regione Friuli – Venezia Giulia
AttiVenezia	Atti. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti
AuA	Antike und Abendland
AulaOr	Aula orientalis. Revista de estudios del Próximo Oriente antiguo
AusgrFu	Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt der Landesarchäologie
AusgrFuWestf	Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe
AustrRom	Pro Austria Romana
AUTerr	Archeologia, uomo, territorio. Rivista dei Gruppi archeologici Nord Italia
AUWE	Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka. Endberichte
AV	Archäologische Veröffentlichungen. Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Abteilung Kairo
AVen	Archeologia veneta
AVes	Arheoloski vestnik (Ljubljana)
AViva	Archeologia viva
AvP	Altertümer von Pergamon
AW	Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte
AyasofyaMuezYil	Ayasofia Müzesi yıllığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
AZ	Archäologische Zeitung
Azotea	Azotea. Revista de cultura del Ayuntamiento de Coria del Río
BA	Bollettino di archeologia
Baalbek	Baalbek. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen in den Jahren 1898 bis 1905
BAAlger	Bulletin d'archéologie algérienne

BABarcel	Butlletí informatiu de l'Institut de prehistòria i arqueologia de la Diputació provincial de Barcelona
BABesch	Bulletin antieke beschaving. Annual Papers on Classical Archaeology
BACRHist	Boletín de la Real academia de la historia
BACopt	Bulletin de la Société d'archéologie copte
BadFuBer	Badische Fundberichte
Baetica	Baetica. Estudios de arte, geografía e historia
BaF	Baghdader Forschungen
BalacaiKoez	Balácai közlemények
BalkSt	Balkan Studies
BALond	Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology, University of London
BALux	Bulletin d'archéologie luxembourgeoise
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BAMaroc	Bulletin d'archéologie marocaine
BAmSocP	The Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists
BAncOrMus	Bulletin of the Ancient Orient Museum (Tokyo)
BAngers	Bulletin du Centre de recherches et d'enseignement de l'antiquité, Angers
BAngloIsrASoc	Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society
BAnnMusFerr	Bollettino annuale. Musei ferraresi
BAntFr	Bulletin de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
BAntLux	Bulletin des antiquités luxembourgeoises
BAParis	Bulletin archéologique du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Antiquités nationales
BAProv	Bulletin archéologique de Provence
BAR	British Archaeological Reports. British Series
BArchAlex	Bulletin. Société archéologique d'Alexandrie
BArchit	Bollettino del Centro di studi per la storia dell'architettura
BARIntSer	British Archaeological Reports. International Series
BASard	Nuovo bollettino archeologico sardo
BAEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BAInst	Bulletin of the Asia Institute
BASOR	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research
BAssBude	Bulletin de l'Association Guillaume Budé
BAssMosAnt	Bulletin d'information de l'Association internationale pour l'étude de la mosaïque antique
BASub	Bollettino di archeologia subacquea
BASudEstEur	Bulletin d'archéologie sud-est européenne
BATarr	Bulleti arqueologic. Reial societat arqueologica tarraconense. Boletín arqueológico. Real sociedad arqueologica tarragonense
BAur	Boletín auriense
BAVA	Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
BayVgBl	Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter
BBasil	Bollettino storico della Basilicata
BBelgRom	Bulletin de l'Institut historique belge de Rome
BBolsena	Bollettino di studi e ricerche. Biblioteca comunale di Bolsena
BBrByzSt	Bulletin of British Byzantine Studies

BCamuno	Bullettino del Centro Camuno di studi preistorici
BCASic	Beni culturali e ambientali. Sicilia
BCercleNum	Bulletin du Cercle d'études numismatiques
BCH	Bulletin de correspondance hellénique
BCircNumNap	Bollettino del Circolo numismatico napoletano
BCL	Bollettino dei classici
BClevMus	The Bulletin of The Cleveland Museum of Art
BCom	Bollettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma
BCord	Bulletin d'information de l'Association internationale pour l'étude de la mosaïque antique
BdA	Bollettino d'arte
BdE	Bibliothèque d'études, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdEC	Bibliothèque d'études coptes, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdI	Bollettino dell'Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica
BDirRom	Bollettino dell'Istituto di diritto romano »Vittorio Scialoja«
BeazleyAddenda2	T. H. Carpenter (Hrsg.), Beazley Addenda ² (Oxford 1989)
BeazleyPara	J. D. Beazley, Paralipomena. Additions to Attic Black-figure Vase-painters and to Attic Red-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1971)
BEcAntNimes	Bulletin (annuel) de l'École antique de Nîmes
BediKart	Bedi Kartlisa. Revue de kartvélogie
BEFAR	Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome
BeitrESkAr	Beiträge zur Erschließung hellenistischer und kaiserzeitlicher Skulptur und Architektur
BeitrNamF	Beiträge zur Namenforschung
BeitrSudanF	Beiträge zur Sudanforschung
BelArt	Bellas artes (Madrid)
Belleten	Belleten. Türk Tarih Kurumu
Benacus	Benàcus. Museo archeologico della Val Tenesi
BerBayDenkmPfl	Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
BerDFG	Bericht der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft
BerlBeitrArchaeom	Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie
BerlBlVFruehGesch	Berliner Blätter für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlJbVFruehGesch	Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlMus	Berliner Museen
BerlNumZ	Berliner numismatische Zeitschrift
BerOudhBod	Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het oudheidkundig bodemonderzoek
BerRGK	Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission
BerVerhLeipz	Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
Berytus	Berytus. Archaeological Studies
BEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BEspOr	Boletín de la Asociación española de orientistas
BETOr	Bulletin d'études orientales
BFilGrPadova	Bollettino dell'Istituto di filologia greca, Università di Padova
BFilLingSic	Bollettino. Centro di studi filologici e linguistici siciliani
BFlegr	Bollettino flegreo. Rivista di storia, arte e scienze

BFoligno	Bollettino storico della città di Foligno
BHarvMus	Harvard University Art Museums Bulletin
BIsasos	Bollettino dell'Associazione Isasos di Caria
BibAr	The Biblical Archaeologist. The American School of Oriental Research New Haven
BiblClOr	Bibliotheca classica orientalis
BiblSymb	Bibliographie zur Symbolik, Ikonographie und Mythologie. Internationales Referateorgan
BIBulg	Izvestija na Archeologiceskija institut. Bulletin de l'Institut d'archeologie
BICS	Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies of the University of London
BIFAO	Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale
BInfCentumcellae	Bollettino di informazioni. Associazione archeologica Centumcellae
BInfCESDAE	Bollettino di informazioni del Centro di studi e documentazione sull'area elima
BiogrZbor	Biogradski zbornik
BiOr	Bibliotheca orientalis
BIsOrvieto	Bollettino dell'Istituto storico artistico orvietano
BJaen	Boletín del Instituto de estudios giennenses
BJb	Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn
BJerus	Bulletin. The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Rabinowitz Fund
BLaborMusLouvre	Bulletin du laboratoire du Musée du Louvre
BLazioMerid	Bollettino dell'Istituto di storia e di arte del Lazio meridionale
BLikUm	Bulletin Razreda za likovne umjetnosti Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti
BlMueFreundeF	Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung
BLugo	Boletín de la Comisión provincial de monumentos históricos y artísticos de Lugo
BMCGreekCoins	Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museums
BMCOR	Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum I–X
BMCRE	H. Mattingly (u. a.), Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (London 1923–1950; ² 1975)
BMCRRI-III	H. A. Grueber, Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum I–III (London 1910)
BMetrMus	The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin
BMon	Bulletin monumental
BMonMusPont	Bollettino. Monumenti, musei e gallerie pontificie
BMQ	The British Museum Quarterly
BMQNSuppl	The British Museum Quarterly. News Supplement
BMusBeyrouth	Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth
BMusBrux	Bulletin des Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire, Bruxelles
BMusCadiz	Boletín del Museo de Cádiz
BMusCivRom	Bollettino del Museo della civiltà romana
BMusFA	Bulletin. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
BMusHongr	Bulletin du Musée hongrois des beaux-arts
BMusMadr	Boletín del Museo arqueológico nacional, Madrid
BMusMich	Bulletin. Museums of Art and Archaeology, University of Michigan
BMusMonaco	Bulletin du Musée d'anthropologie préhistorique de Monaco
BMusPadova	Bollettino del Museo civico di Padova
BMusPBelArt	Boletín del Museo provincial de bellas artes
BMusRom	Bollettino dei Musei comunali di Roma

BMusVars	Bulletin du Musée national de Varsovie
BMusZaragoza	Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín
BNumParis	Bulletin de la Société française de numismatique
BNumRoma	Bollettino di numismatica
Bogazkoey-Hattusa	Bogazköy-Hattuša. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Bolskan	Bolskan. Revista de arqueología del Instituto de estudios Altoaragoneses, revista de arqueología Oscense
BonnHVg	Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte
BOntMus	Bulletin of the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, University of Toronto
Boreas	Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie
BoreasUpps	Boreas. Uppsala Studies in Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Civilization
BPeintRom	Bulletin de liaison. Centre d'études des peintures murales romaines
BPI	Bollettino di paleontologia italiana
BPrehistAlp	Bulletin d'études préhistoriques alpines
BProAvent	Bulletin de l'Association Pro Aventico
BProvidence	Bulletin of the Rhode Island School of Design. Museum Notes
BracAug	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BracaraAugusta	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BremABl	Bremer archäologische Blätter
BRest	Bollettino dell'Istituto centrale del restauro
Brigantium	Brigantium. Museo arqueológico e histórico
BrMusYearbook	The British Museum Yearbook
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
BSAA	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BSFE	Bulletin de la Société française d'égyptologie
BSiena	Bollettino senese di storia patria
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies (London)
BSocAChamp	Bulletin de la Société archéologique champenoise
BSocBiblReinach	Bulletin de liaison de la Société des amis de la Bibliothèque Salomon Reinach
BSocNumRom	Buletinul Societatii numismatice romane
BSR	Papers of the British School at Rome
BStLat	Bollettino di studi latini
BStorArt	Bollettino della Unione storia ed arte
BTextilAnc	Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
BTorino	Bollettino della Società piemontese di archeologia e belle arti
BTravTun	Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut national du patrimoine. Comptes rendus
BudReg	Budapest régiségi
BulletinGetty	Bulletin. J. Paul Getty Museum of Art
BulletinNorthampton	Bulletin. Smith College Museum of Art
BVallad	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BVitoria	Boletín de la Institución »Sancho el Sabio«
BWaltersArtGal	The Walters Art Gallery Bulletin
BWPr	Winckelmannsprogramm der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin
Byzantina	. πμ πμ
ByzF	Byzantinische Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Byzantinistik

ByzJb	Byzantinisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher
ByzZ	Byzantinische Zeitschrift
BZ	Biblische Zeitschrift
CAA	Corpus antiquitatum Aegyptiacarum
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago
CadA	Cadernos de arqueologia
Caesaraugusta	Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas
Caesarodunum	Caesarodunum. Bulletin de l'Institut d'études latines et du Centre de recherches A. Piganiol
CAH	The Cambridge Ancient History
CahArmeeRom	Cahiers du Groupe de recherches sur l'armée romaine et les provinces
CahASubaqu	Cahiers d'archéologie subaquatique
CahByrsa	Cahiers de Byrsa
CahCEC	Cahier. Centre d'études chypriotes
CahCerEg	Cahiers de la céramique égyptienne
CahDelFrIran	Cahiers de la Délégation française en Iran
CahGlotz	Cahiers du Centre Gustave-Glotz. Revue reconnue par le CNRS
CahKarnak	Cahiers de Karnak
CahLig	Cahiers ligures de préhistoire et de protohistoire
CahMariemont	Les cahiers de Mariemont. Bulletin du Musée royal de Mariemont
CahMusChampollion	Cahiers du Musée Champollion. Histoire et archéologie
CahPEG	Cahiers de recherches de l'Institut de papyrologie et d'égyptologie de Lille. Sociétés urbaines en Égypte et au Soudan
CahRhod	Cahiers rhodaniens
CahTun	Cahiers de Tunisie
CalifStClAnt	California Studies in Classical Antiquity
CambrAJ	Cambridge Archaeological Journal
CArch	Cahiers archéologiques
CarinthiaI	Carinthia I. Geschichtliche und volkskundliche Beiträge zur Heimatkunde Kärntens
CarnuntumJb	Carnuntum-Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Donauraumes
Carpica	Carpica. Muzeul judetean de istorie si arta, Bacau
Carrobbio	Il Carrobbio. Rivista di studi bolognesi
CAT	Ch. W. Clairmont, Classical Attic Tombstones (Kilchberg 1993–1995)
CE	Cuadernos emeritenses
CEDAC	CEDAC. Bulletin. Centre d'études et de documentation archéologique de la conservation de Cartage
CEFR	Collection de l'École française de Rome
Celticum	Celticum. Supplément à Ogam
CercaA	Cercetiarheologie
CercNum	Cercetari numismatice. Muzeul national de istorie
Chiron	Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
ChronEg	Chronique d'Égypte
CIA	Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum
CIE	Corpus inscriptionum Etruscarum

CIG	Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum
CIH	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars quarta. Inscriptiones himyariticas et sabaeas continens
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum
CincArtB	The Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin
CIS	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum
CistAMilano	Contributi dell'Istituto di archeologia. Pubblicazioni dell'Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milano
CivClCr	Civiltà classica e cristiana
CivPad	Civiltà padana. Archeologia e storia del territorio
ClAnt	Classical Antiquity
ClevStHistArt	Cleveland Studies in the History of Art
Clio	Clio. Revista do Centro de história da Universidade Lisboa
ClIre	Classics Ireland
ClJ	The Classical Journal
ClMediaev	Classica et mediaevalia. Revue danoise de philologie et d'histoire
ClPhil	Classical Philology
ClQ	The Classical Quarterly
ClR	The Classical Review
ClRh	Clara Rhodos
CMatAOr	Contributi e materiali di archeologia orientale
CMGr	Convegni di studi sulla Magna Grecia
CMS	Corpus der minoischen und mykenischen Siegel
CoinHoards	Coin Hoards. The Royal Numismatic Society, London
ColloquiSod	Colloqui del Sodalizio
CommunicAHung	Communicationes archaeologicae hungaricae
Complutum	Complutum. Publicaciones del Departamento de prehistoria de la Universidad complutense de Madrid
Conoscenze	Conoscenze. Rivista annuale della Soprintendenza archeologica e per i beni ambientali, architettonici, artistici e storici del Molise
Corduba	Corduba archaeologica
Corinth	Corinth. Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
CRAI	Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie
CretAnt	Creta antica. Rivista annuale di studi archeologici, storici ed epigrafici
CretSt	Cretan Studies
CronA	Cronache di archeologia
CronErcol	Cronache ercolanesi. Bollettino del Centro internazionale per lo studio dei papiri ercolanesi
CronPomp	Cronache pompeiane
CRPetersbourg	Compte-rendu de la Commission impériale archéologique, St. Pétersbourg
CSE	Corpus speculorum Etruscorum
CSIR	Corpus signorum Imperii Romani
CSSpecPisa	Contributi della Scuola di specializzazione in archeologia dell'Università degli studi di Pisa
CuadAMed	Cuadernos de arqueología mediterránea
CuadArquitRom	Cuadernos de arquitectura romana

CuadCastellon	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología castellonense
CuadCat	Cuaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
CuadFilCl	Cuadernos de filología clásica. Facultad de letras y filosofía, Universidad de Madrid
CuadGallegos	Cuadernos de estudios gallegos
CuadGranada	Cuadernos de prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada
CuadNavarra	Cuadernos de arqueología de la Universidad de Navarra
CuadPrehistA	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CuadRom	Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
CuPaUAM	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CVA	Corpus vasorum antiquorum
CZero	Cota Zero. Revista d'arqueologia i ciencia
DAA	Denkmäler antiker Architektur
Dacia	Dacia. Revue d'archéologie et d'histoire ancienne
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie
Dacoromania	Dacoromania. Jahrbuch für östliche Latinität
DaF	Damaszener Forschungen
Daidalos	Daidalos. Studi e ricerche del Dipartimento di scienze del mondo antico
DAIGeschDok	Das Deutsche Archäologische Institut. Geschichte und Dokumente
DaM	Damaszener Mitteilungen
Daremberg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremberg et E. Saglio
DebrecMuzEvk	A Debreceni Déri múzeum évkönyve
Dedalo	Dédalo. Revista de arte e arqueologia
Delos	Exploration archéologique de Délos faite par l'École française d'Athènes
DeltChrA	Δ
Demircihüeyuek	Demircihüyük. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1975–1978
DeMuseus	De museus. Quaderns de museologia i museografia
DenkmPflBadWuert	Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg
DenkschrWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Denkschriften
Diadora	Diadora. Glasilo arheoloskog muzeja u Zadru
DialA	Dialoghi di archeologia
DialHistAnc	Dialogues d'histoire ancienne
Dike	Dike. Rivista di storia del diritto greco ed ellenistico. Università degli studi di Milano. Facoltà di giurisprudenza
Dioniso	Dioniso. Annale della Fondazione INDA, Istituto nazionale del dramma antico
DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
DKuDenkmPfl	Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege
DLZ	Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der internationalen Wissenschaft
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike
DocAlb	Documenta Albana
DocALouv	Documents d'archéologie régionale. Université catholique de Louvain
DocAMerid	Documents d'archéologie méridionale
DocEmRom	Documenti. Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali, naturali della regione Emilia-Romagna
Dodone	Δ

DOP	Dumbarton Oaks Papers
DossAlet	Les dossiers du Centre régional archéologique d'Alet
DossAParis	Les dossiers d'archéologie
Dura-Europos	The Excavations at Dura-Europos Conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
EAE	Excavaciones arqueológicas en España
EastWest	East and West
EcAntNîmes	École antique de Nîmes. Bulletin annuel
EchosCl	Echos du monde classique. Classical Views
eDAI-F	e-Forschungsberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
eDAI-J	e-Jahresberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
EgA	Egyptian Archaeology. The Bulletin of the Egypt Exploration Society
Egnatia	. πμ π , πμ , μμ
EgVicOr	Egitto e Vicino Oriente
Eikasmos	μ. Quaderni bolognesi di filologia classica
Eirene	Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina
Elenchos	Elenchos. Rivista di studi sul pensiero antico
Ellenika	. , μμ
Emerita	Emerita. Revista de lingüística y filología clásica
EmPrerom	Emilia preromana
Empuries	Empúries. Revista de prehistòria, arqueologia i etnologia
Enalia	
EnaliaAnn	Enalia. Annual. English Edition of the Hellenic Institute of Marine Archaeology
Enchoria	Enchoria. Zeitschrift für Demotistik und Koptologie
Eos	Eos. Commentarii Societatis philologiae Polonorum
EpetBoiotMel	π
EpetByzSpud	π π
EpetKyklMel	π
EphemDac	Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romana di Roma
EphemNapoc	Ephemeris Napocensis
EpigrAnat	Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und historische Geographie Anatoliens
EpistEpetAth	πμ π πμ
EpistEpetPolytThess	πμ π , πμ , μμ
EpistEpetThess	πμ π πμ
EPRO	Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'empire romain
Eranos	Eranos. Acta philologica Suecana
EranosJb	Eranos-Jahrbuch
Eretria	Eretria. Fouilles et recherches
Eretz-Israel	Eretz-Israel. Archaeological, Historical and Geographical Studies
Ergon	
ESA	Eurasia septentrionalis antiqua
EspacioHist	Espacio, tiempo y forma. Revista de la Facultad de geografía e historia. Serie 2, Historia antigua
EstMadr	Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología madrileñas

EstZaragoza	Estudios del Seminario de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua de la Facultad de filosofía y letras de Zaragoza
EtACl	Études d'archéologie classique
EtCl	Les études classiques. Revue trimestrielle de recherche et d'enseignement
EtClAix	Études classiques. Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines d'Aix
EtCret	Études crétoises
Ethnos	Ethnos. Revista do Instituto português de arqueologia, história e etnografia
EtP	Études de papyrologie
EtPezenas	Études sur Pézenas et l'Hérault
EtrSt	Etruscan Studies. Journal of the Etruscan Foundation
Etruscans	Etruscans. Bulletin of the Etruscan Foundation
EtTrav	Études et travaux. Studia i prace. Travaux du Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'Académie des sciences polonaise
Eulimene	μ ()
Eunomia	Eunomia. Ephemeridis Listy filologické supplementum
Euphrosyne	Euphrosyne. Revista de filologia clássica
EurAnt	Eurasia antiqua
EurRHist	European Review of History. Revue européenne d'histoire
Eutopia	Eutopia. Commentarii novi de antiquitatibus totius Europae
EVP	J. D. Beazley, Etruscan Vase Painting (Oxford 1947)
ExcIsr	Excavations and Surveys in Israel
Expedition	Expedition. The Magazine of Archaeology, Anthropology
ExtremA	Extremadura arqueológica
FA	Fasti archaeologici
FAAK	Forschungen zur Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
Faenza	Faenza. Bollettino del Museo internazionale delle ceramiche in Faenza. Rivista bimestrale di studi storici e di tecnica dell'arte ceramica
FAVA	Forschungen zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Faventia	Faventia. Departement de classiques, Facultat de letres, Universitat autònoma de Barcelona
FBerBadWuert	Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg
FdC	Fouilles de Conimbriga. Publiées sous la direction de J. Alarcão et R. Etienne
FdD	Fouilles de Delphes
FdX	Fouilles de Xanthos
FeddersenWierde	Feddersen Wierde. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabung der vorgeschichtlichen Wurt Feddersen Wierde bei Bremerhaven in den Jahren 1955 bis 1963
FelRav	Felix Ravenna
FGrHist	F. Jacoby, Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum
FiA	Forschungen in Augst
FichEpigr	Ficheiro epigráfico. Suplemento de »Conimbriga«
FiE	Forschungen in Ephesos
FIFAO	Fouilles de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
Figlina	Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de céramologie de Lyon
Florentia	Florentia. Studi di archeologia
FlorIl	Florentia Iliberritana. Revista de estudios de antigüedad clásica
FMRD	Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Deutschland

FMROe	Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Österreich
FoggArtMusAcqu	Fogg Art Museum. Acquisitions
FolA	Folia archaeologica
FolOr	Folia orientalia
Fonaments	Fonaments. Prehistòria i mon antic als Països Catalans
Fondamenti	Fondamenti. Rivista quadrimestrale di cultura
FontAPos	Fontes archaeologici Posnanienses
Fontes	Fontes. Rivista di filologia, iconografia e storia della tradizione classica
Forlimpopoli	Forlimpopoli. Documenti e studi
Fornvaennen	Fornvännenn. Tidskrift för svensk antikvarisk forskning
Forum	Forum. Revue du Groupe d'archéologie antique
FR	A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)
FruehMitAltSt	Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster
FuAusgrTrier	Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier
FuB	Forschungen und Berichte. Staatliche Museen zu Berlin
FuBerBadWuert	Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg
FuBerHessen	Fundberichte aus Hessen
FuBerOe	Fundberichte aus Österreich
FuBerSchwab	Fundberichte aus Schwaben
FuF	Forschungen und Fortschritte
FuWien	Fundort Wien. Berichte zur Archäologie
GacNum	Gaceta numismática
Gades	Gades. Revista del Colegio universitario de filosofía y letras
Gallaecia	Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de prehistoria y arqueología
Gallia	Gallia. Fouilles et monuments archéologiques en France métropolitaine
GalliaInf	Gallia informations. Préhistoire et histoire
GalliaInfAReg	Gallia informations. L'archéologie des régions
GalliaPrehist	Gallia préhistoire. Archéologie de la France préhistorique
GaR	Greece and Rome
GazBA	Gazette des beaux-arts
Genava	Genava. Revue d'histoire de l'art et d'archéologie
GeoAnt	Geographia antiqua. Rivista di geografia storica del mondo antico e di storia della geografia
Germania	Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Gesta	Gesta. International Center of Medieval Art
GettyMusJ	The J. Paul Getty Museum Journal
GFA	Göttinger Forum für Altertumswissenschaft
GGA	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen
GiornFilFerr	Giornale filologico ferrarese
GiornItFil	Giornale italiano di filologia
GiornStorLun	Giornale storico della Lunigiana e del territorio lucense
GiRoccPalermo	Giglio di roccia
Gladius	Gladius. Estudios sobre armas antiguas, armamento, arte militar y vida cultural en Oriente y Occidente

GlasAJ	Glasgow Archaeological Journal
GlasBeograd	GlasnikSrpskoarheolokodrutvo
GlasSarajevo	Glasnik Zemaljskog muzeja Bosne i Hercegovie u Sarajevu. Arheologija
Glotta	Glotta. Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache
Gnomon	Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die gesamte klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GodDepA	Godisnik na Departament arheologija
GodMuzPlov	Godisnik na Arheologiceski muzej Plovdiv. Annuaire du Musee archeologique Plovdiv
GodMuzSof	Godisnik na Nacionalnija arheologiceski muzej. Annuaire du Musee national archeologique (Sofia)
GodZborSkopje	Godisen zbornik na Filozofskiot fakultet na Universitetot vo Skopje
GorLet	Goriski letnik. Zbornik Goriskega muzeja
GoettMisz	Göttinger Miszellen. Beiträge zur ägyptologischen Diskussion
GraRaspr	Grada i rasprave. Arheoloski muzej Istre, Pula
GrazBeitr	Grazer Beiträge. Zeitschrift für die Klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GrLatOr	Graecolatina et orientalia. Zborník Filozofickej fakulty Univerzity Komenského
GrLatPrag	Graecolatina Pragensia. Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philologica
GrRomByzSt	Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies
Gymnasium	Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und humanistische Bildung
Habis	Habis. Universidad de Sevilla. Arqueología, filología clásica
HallWPr	Hallisches Winckelmannsprogramm
Hama	Hama. Fouilles et recherches de la Fondation Carlsberg
HambBeitrA	Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie
HambBeitrNum	Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik
Handlingar	Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar. Antikvariska serien
HarvStClPhil	Harvard Studies in Classical Philology
HarvTheolR	The Harvard Theological Review
HASB	Hefte des Archäologischen Seminars der Universität Bern
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie
Head	B. V. Head, Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics (Oxford 1887; 1911)
Helbig	W. Helbig, Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom
Helike	Helike. Universidad nacional de educación a distancia, Centro regional de Elche
Helikon	Helikon. Rivista di tradizione e cultura classica
Helinium	Helinium. Revue consacrée à l'archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg
Helios	Helios. A Journal Devoted to Critical and Methodological Studies of Classical Culture, Literature and Society
HellenikaJb	Hellenika. Jahrbuch für die Freunde Griechenlands
HelvA	Helvetia archaeologica
Hephaistos	Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und angrenzender Wissenschaften
Hermes	Hermes. Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie
Herrscherbild	Das römische Herrscherbild
Hesperia	Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

Hispania	Hispania. Revista española de historia
HispAnt	Hispania antiqua. Revista de historia antigua
HispAntEpigr	Hispania antiqua epigraphica
HispEpigr	Hispania epigraphica
HistAnthr	Historische Anthropologie. Kultur, Gesellschaft, Alltag
HistArt	Histoire de l'art. Bulletin d'information de l'Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art
Historia	Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte
Historica	Historica. Academia RSR. Centrul de istorie, filologie si etnografie din Craiova
Histria	Histria. Les résultats des fouilles
HistriaA	Histria archaeologica
HistriaAnt	Histria antiqua. Casopis Meunarodnog Istraivakog Centra za Arheologiju. Journal of the International Research Centre for Archeology
HistSprF	Historische Sprachforschung
HKL	R. Borger, Handbuch der Keilschriftliteratur (Berlin 1967–1975)
Horos	. o
HSS	Harvard Semitic Series
HuelvaA	Huelva arqueológica
HumBild	Humanistische Bildung
Hyp	Hyperboreus. Studia classica
HZ	Historische Zeitschrift
IA	Iberia archaeologica
Iberia	Iberia. Revista della antigüedad
IEJ	Israel Exploration Journal
IG	Inscriptiones Graecae
IGCH	M. Thompson – C. M. Kraay – O. Mørkholm, An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards (New York 1973)
IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes
IK	Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien
Ilerda	Ilerda. Instituto de estudios ilerdenses
Iliria	Iliria. Revistë arkeologjike
IllinClSt	Illinois Classical Studies
ILN	The Illustrated London News
ILS	H. Dessau, Inscriptiones Latinae selectae (Berlin 1892–1916)
IndexQuad	Index. Quaderni camerti di studi romanistici
IndogermF	Indogermanische Forschungen
IndUnArtB	Indiana University Art Museum Bulletin
InsFulc	Insula Fulcheria
InstNautAQ	The Institute of Nautical Archaeology Quarterly
IntJClTrad	International Journal of the Classical Tradition
IntJNautA	International Journal of Nautical Archaeology
IntZSchauBibelWiss	Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete
InvLuc	Invigilata lucernis
Ipek	Jahrbuch für prähistorische und ethnographische Kunst
Iran	Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies
IrAnt	Iranica antiqua
IsrMusJ	The Israel Museum Journal

IsrMusN	The Israel Museum News
IsrMusStA	Israel Museum Studies in Archaeology. An Annual Publication by the Samuel Bronfman Biblical and Archaeological Museum of the Israel Museum, Jerusalem
IsrNumJ	Israel Numismatic Journal
IstanbAMuezyil	Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri yillığı
IstForsch	Istanbuler Forschungen
Isthmia	Isthmia. Excavations by the University of Chicago under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
IstMitt	Istanbuler Mitteilungen
Italica	Italica. Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
ItNostr	Italia nostra
IzvBurgas	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Burgas. Bulletin du Musée national de Bourgas
IzvMuzJuzBalg	Izvestija na muzeite ot Juzna Balgarija. Bulletin des musées de la Bulgarie du Sud
IzvVarna	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Varna
Jabega	Jábega. Revista de la Disputación provincial de Málaga
JadrZbor	Jadranski zbornik. Prilozi za povijest Istre, Rijeke i Hrvatskog primorja
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JARCE	Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt
JASc	Journal of Archaeological Science
JbAC	Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum
JbAkMainz	Jahrbuch. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz
JbBadWuert	Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen in Baden-Württemberg
JbBerlMus	Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen
JbBernHistMus	Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern
JberAugst	Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst
JberBasel	Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung des Kantons Basel-Stadt
JberBayDenkmPfl	Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
JberProVindon	Jahresbericht. Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
JberVgFrankf	Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.
JberZuerich	Jahresbericht. Schweizerisches Landesmuseum Zürich
JbGoett	Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen
JbHambKuSamml	Jahrbuch der Hamburger Kunstsammlungen
JbKHMWien	Jahrbuch des Kunsthistorischen Museums Wien
JbKHSWien	Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen in Wien
JbKleinasF	Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
JbMuench	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Jahrbuch
JbMusKGHamb	Jahrbuch des Museums für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg
JbMusLinz	Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereins
JbOeByz	Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Byzantinistik
JbPreussKul	Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz
JbRGZM	Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz
JbSchwUrgesch	Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
JCS	Journal of Cuneiform Studies
JdI	Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
JEA	The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology

JEChrSt	Journal of Early Christian Studies. Journal of the North American Patristics Society
JEOL	Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux
JewelSt	Jewellery Studies
JFieldA	Journal of Field Archaeology
JGS	Journal of Glass Studies
JHS	The Journal of Hellenic Studies
JIbA	Journal of Iberian Archaeology
JJurP	The Journal of Juristic Papyrology
JKuGesch	Journal für Kunstgeschichte
JMedA	Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
JMedAnthrA	Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology
JMithrSt	Journal of Mithraic Studies
JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
JNG	Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte
JPrehistRel	Journal of Prehistoric Religion
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology
JRomMilSt	Journal of Roman Military Equipment Studies
JRomPotSt	Journal of Roman Pottery Studies
JRS	The Journal of Roman Studies
JSav	Journal des savants
JSchrVgHalle	Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte
JSS	Journal of Semitic Studies
JTheorA	Journal of Theoretical Archaeology
Jura	Iura. Rivista internazionale di diritto romano e antico
JWaltersArtGal	The Journal of the Walters Art Gallery
JWCI	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes
Kadmos	Kadmos. Zeitschrift für vor- und frühgriechische Epigraphik
Kairos	Kairos. Zeitschrift für Judaistik und Religionswissenschaft
Kalapodi	Kalapodi. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen im Heiligtum der Artemis und des Apollon von Hyampolis in der antiken Phokis
Kalathos	Kalathos. Revista del Seminario de arqueología y etnología Turolense, Universidad de Teruel
Kalos	Kalós. Arte in Sicilia
Karthago	Karthago. Revue d'archéologie méditerranéenne
Kemi	Kêmi. Revue de philologie et d'archéologie égyptiennes et coptes
Kenchreai	Kenchreai. Eastern Port of Corinth. Results of Investigations by the University of Chicago and Indiana University for the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
KentAR	Kent Archaeological Review
Keos	Keos. Results of Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
Kerameikos	Kerameikos. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Kernos	Kernos. Revue internationale et pluridisciplinaire de religion grecque antique
Klearchos	Klearchos. Bollettino dell'Associazione Amici del Museo nazionale di Reggio Calabria
Kleos	Kleos. Estemporaneo di studi e testi sulla fortuna dell'antico
Klio	Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte

Kodai	Kodai. Journal of Ancient History
KoelnJb	Kölner Jahrbuch
KoelnMusB	Kölner Museums-Bulletin. Berichte und Forschungen aus den Museen der Stadt Köln
Kokalos	K. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di storia antica dell'Universita di Palermo
KollAVA	Kolloquien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Kratylos	Kratylos. Kritisches Berichts- und Rezensionsorgan für indogermanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft
KretChron	
KSIA	Kratkie soobsčeniija o dokladach i polevych issledovanijach Instituta archeologii
KSIAKiev	Kratkie soobsčeniija Instituta archeologii, Kiev
KST	Kazı Sonucları Toplantısı
Ktema	Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome antiques
KuGeschAnz	Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen
Kuml	Kuml. Arbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab
Kunstchronik	Kunstchronik. Monatsschrift für Kunstwissenschaft, Museumswesen und Denkmalpflege, Mitteilungsblatt des Verbandes Deutscher Kunsthistoriker
KuOr	Kunst des Orients
Kush	Kush. Journal of the National Corporation for Antiquities and Museums (NCAM)
KuWeltBerlMus	Kunst der Welt in den Berliner Museen
KypA	π . Archaeologia Cypria
KypSpud	πi π
Labeo	Labeo. Rassegna di ritratto romano
LAe	Lexikon der Ägyptologie
Laietania	Laietania. Estudios d'arqueologia del Maresme
Lampas	Lampas. Tijdschrift voor nederlandse classici
Lancia	Lancia. Revista de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua del noreste peninsular
LandKunVierJBl	Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter. Trier
LangOrAnc	Langues orientales anciennes. Philologie et linguistique
Latinitas	Latinitas. Commentarii linguae Latinae excolendae provehendae
Latomus	Latomus. Revue d'études latines
Laverna	Laverna. Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Alten Welt
LCS	A. D. Trendall, The Red-figured Vases of Lucania, Campania and Sicily (Oxford 1967–1983)
Levant	Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem and the British Institute at Amman for Archaeology and History
Lexis	Lexis. Poetica, retorica e comunicazione nella tradizione classica
LF	Listy filologické
LibSt	Libyan Studies
LibyaAnt	Libya antiqua
LibycaBServAnt	Libyca. Bulletin du Service des antiquités. Archéologie, épigraphie
LibycaTrav	Libyca. Travaux du Laboratoire d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistorique du Musée du Bardo
LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ⁹ (1996); Suppl. (1996)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
Limesforschungen	Limesforschungen. Studien zur Organisation der römischen Reichsgrenze an Rhein und Donau

Lindos	Lindos. Fouilles et recherches
LingIt	Linguistica, epigrafia, filologia italica
LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
Lucentum	Lucentum. Anales de la Universidad de Alicante. Prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua
LundAR	Lund Archaeological Review
Lustrum	Lustrum. Internationale Forschungsberichte aus dem Bereich des klassischen Altertums
Lykia	Lykia. Anadolu-akdeniz kültürleri
MacActaA	Macedoniae acta archaeologica
Maecenas	Maecenas. Studi sul mondo classico
MAGesGraz	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz
MAGesStei	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark
Maia	Maia. Rivista di letteratura classica
Mainake	Mainake. Estudios de arqueología Malagueña
MAInstUngAk	Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MainzZ	Mainzer Zeitschrift
MakedNasl	Makedonsko nasledstvo. Spisanie za arheologija, istorija, istorija na umetnosta i etnologija
Makedonika	. μμ π
MAMA	Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua. Publications of the American Society for Archaeological Research in Asia Minor
MANthrWien	Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
MARo	Monumenta artis Romanae
MarbWPr	Marburger Winckelmann-Programm
Marche	Le Marche. Archeologia, storia, territorio
Mari	Mari. Annales de recherches interdisciplinaires
Marisia	Marisia. Studii si materiale. Arheologie, istorie, etnografie
MarNero	Il Mar Nero. Annali di archeologia e storia
Marsyas	Marsyas. Studies in the History of Art
MascaJ	Masca Journal. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania
MascaP	Masca Research Papers in Science and Archaeology
Mastia	Mastia. Revista del Museo arqueológico municipal de Cartagena
MatABSSR	Materialy po archeologii BSSR
MatASevPri	Materialy po archeologii severnogo Pričernomor'ja
MatCercA	Materiale si cercetari arheologice
MatIsslA	Materialy i issledovanija po archeologii SSSR
MatStar	Materiały starożytne
MatStarWczes	Materiały starożytne i wczesnosredniowieczne
MatTestiCl	Materiali e discussioni per l'analisi dei testi classici
MatWczes	Materiały wczesnosredniowieczne
MAVA	Materialien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
MB	Madriider Beiträge
MBAH	Marburger Beiträge zur antiken Handels-, Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte, vor Jahrgang 2009 Münstersche Beiträge zur antiken Handelsgeschichte

MBIVFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MDAIK	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
MDAVerb	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e.V.
MdI	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MDOG	Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin
Meander	Meander. Miesiecznik poswiecony kulturze swiata starozytnego
MedA	Mediterranean Archaeology
MedAnt	Mediterraneo antico. Economie, società, culture
MeddelGlypt	Meddelelser fra Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek
MeddelLund	Meddelanden från Lunds universitets historiska museum
MeddelThor	Meddelelser fra Thorvaldsens Museum
MededRom	Mededelingen van het Nederlands instituut te Rome
MedelhavsMusB	Medelhavsmuseet. Bulletin
MedHistR	Mediterranean Historical Review
MedievA	Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology
MediSec	Medicina nei secoli. Arte e scienza
MEFRA	Mélanges de l'École française de Rome. Antiquité
MelBeyrouth	Mélanges de l'Université Saint-Joseph
MelCasaVelazquez	Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez. Antiquité et moyen âge
MemAcInscr	Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MemAnt	Memoria antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis. Revista Muzeului arheologic Piatra Neamt
MemAntFr	Mémoires de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
MemBarcelA	Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de arqueología y prehistoria
MemBologna	Atti de la Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Memorie
MemHistAnt	Memorias de historia antigua (Universidad de Oviedo)
MemInstNatFr	Mémoires de l'Institut national de France
MemLinc	Atti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie
MemNap	Memorie dell'Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti di Napoli
MemPontAc	Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia. Memorie
MemStor	Memoria storica. Rivista del Centro studi storici terni
MemStorFriuli	Memorie storiche forogiuliesi
Merida	Mérida. Ciudad y patrimonio
MeridaMem	Mérida. Excavaciones arqueológicas. Memoria
Meroitica	Meroitica. Schriften zur altsudanesischen Geschichte und Archäologie
Mesopotamia	Mesopotamia. Rivista di archeologia
Messana	Messana. Rassegna di studi filologici, linguistici e storici
Metis	Métis. Revue d'anthropologie du monde grec ancien
MetrMusJ	Metropolitan Museum Journal
MetrMusSt	Metropolitan Museum Studies
MF	Madriider Forschungen
MFruehChrOe	Mitteilungen zur frühchristlichen Archäologie in Österreich
Milet	Milet. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahr 1899
MilForsch	Milesische Forschungen

MinEpigrP	Minima epigraphica et papyrologica. Taccuini della cattedra e del laboratorio di epigrafia e papirologia giuridica dell'Università degli studi di Catanzaro »Magna Graecia«
Minerva	Minerva. Revista de filología clásica
Minos	Minos. Revista de filología egea
MInstWasser	Mitteilungen. Leichtweiss-Institut für Wasserbau der Technischen Universität Braunschweig
MIO	Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung
MiscCrAnt	Miscellanea di studi di letteratura christiana antica
MiscStStor	Miscellanea di studi storici
MitChrA	Mitteilungen zur christlichen Archäologie
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungscustern des Deutschen Archaologischen Instituts
MKuHistFlorenz	Mitteilungen des Kunsthistorischen Institutes in Florenz
MKul	Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
MM	Madrider Mitteilungen
Mnemosyne	Mnemosyne. A Journal of Classical Studies
MOeNumGes	Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft
MonAnt	Monumenti antichi
MonInst	Monumenti inediti pubblicati dall'Istituto Archeologico
MonPiot	Monuments et mémoires. Fondation E. Piot
MonPitt	Monumenti della pittura antica scoperti in Italia
Mozia	Mozia. Rapporto preliminare della missione congiunta con la Soprintendenza alle antichità della Sicilia occidentale
MPraehistKomWien	Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MSAtene	Monografie della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
MSchliemann	Mitteilungen aus dem Heinrich-Schliemann-Museum Ankershagen
MSchwUrFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
MSpaetAByz	Mitteilungen zur spätantiken Archäologie und byzantinischen Kunstgeschichte
MueJb	Münchner Jahrbuch der bildenden Kunst
MuenchBeitrVFG	Münchner Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MuenchStSprWiss	Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft
MuM	Münzen und Medaillen
MusAfr	Museum Africum. West African Journal of Classical and Related Studies
MusBenaki	π
MusCrit	Museum criticum
Muse	Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri, Columbia
Museon	Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales
MuseumUnesco	Museum. A Quarterly Review Published by UNESCO
MusFerr	Musei Ferraresi. Bollettino annuale
MusGalIt	Musei e gallerie d'Italia
MusHaaretz	Museum Haaretz, Tel Aviv. Yearbook
MusHelv	Museum Helveticum
MusKoeln	Museen in Köln. Bulletin
MusNotAmNumSoc	Museum Notes. The American Numismatic Society

MusPontevedra	El Museo de Pontevedra
MusRiv	Museo in rivista. Notiziario dei Musei civici di Pavia
MusTusc	Museum Tusculanum. København
MuzEvkSzeged	A Móra Ferenc múzeum évkönyve
MuzNat	Muzeul national. Bucuresti
MuzPamKul	Muzei i pametnici na kulturata
NachrArbUWA	Nachrichtenblatt Arbeitskreis Unterwasserarchäologie
NapNobil	Napoli nobilissima
NassAnn	Nassauische Annalen
NAWG	Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NBWorcArtMus	News Bulletin and Calendar. Worcester Art Museum
NEphemSemEpigr	Neue Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik
NewsletterAthen	Newsletter of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
NewsletterPotTech	Newsletter. Department of Pottery Technology, University of Leiden
NGWG	Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NigCl	Nigeria and the Classics
Nikephoros	Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum
Nin	Nin. Journal of Gender Studies in Antiquity
NNM	American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs
NomChron	μμ . μμ
Norba	Norba. Revista de arte, geografia e historia
NordNumArs	Nordisk numismatisk årsskrift. Utgiven av Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien i samarbete med Nordisk numismatisk union
NotABerg	Notizie archeologiche bergomensi. Periodico di archeologia del Civico museo archeologico di Bergamo
NotAHisp	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Arqueología
NotAHispPrehistoria	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Prehistoria
NotAllumiere	Notiziario. Museo civico, Associazione archeologica, Allumiere
NotALomb	Notiziario. Soprintendenza archeologica della Lombardia
NotMilano	Notizie dal chiostro del monastero maggiore. Rassegna di studi del Civico museo archeologico e del Civico gabinetto numismatico di Milano
NouvClio	La nouvelle Clio
Novaensia	Novaensia. Badania Ekspedycji archeologicznej Uniwersytetu warszawskiego w Novae
NSc	Notizie degli scavi di antichità
NStFan	Nuovi studi fanesi
NubChr	Nubia christiana
NubLet	Nubian Letters
NueBLA	Nürnberg Blätter zur Archäologie. Publikationsreihe des Bildungszentrums der Stadt Nürnberg, Fachbereich Archäologie
NumAntCl	Numismatica e antichità classiche. Quaderni ticinesi
Numantia	Numantia. Investigaciones arqueológicas en Castilla y León
NumChron	The Numismatic Chronicle. The Journal of the Royal Society
Numen	Numen. International Review for the History of Religions
NumEpigr	Numizmatika i epigrafika

Numisma	Numisma. Revista de la Sociedad iberoamericana de estudios numismáticos
NumismaticaRom	Numismatica. Periodico di cultura e di informazione numismatica
Numizmaticar	Numizmatičar. Casopis za anticki i stari jugoslavenski novac
Nummus	Nummus. Sociedade portuguesa de numismatica
NumZ	Numismatische Zeitschrift
NuovDidask	Nuovo Didaskaleion
OccasPublClSt	Occasional Publications in Classical Studies
OccOr	Occident and Orient
OGIS	W. Dittenberger, <i>Orientis Graeci inscriptiones selectae</i> (Leipzig 1903–1905)
OeJh	Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien
OF	Olympische Forschungen
Offa	Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie
Ogam	Ogam. Bulletin des Amis de la tradition celtique
Oikumene	Oikumene. Studia ad historiam antiquam classicam et orientalem pertinentia
OIP	Oriental Institute Publications
Olba	Olba. Mersin Üniversitesi Kilikia Arkeolojisi Arastırma Merkezi yayınları
OlBer	Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Olympia
Olympia	Olympia. Die Ergebnisse der von dem Deutschen Reich veranstalteten Ausgrabung (Berlin 1890–1897)
Olynthus	Excavations at Olynthus
OLZ	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung
OpArch	Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom. Opuscula archaeologica
OpAth	Opuscula Atheniensia
OpFin	Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae
OpPomp	Opuscula Pompeiana
OpRom	Opuscula Romana
Opus	Opus. Rivista internazionale per la storia economica e sociale dell'antichità
Or	Orientalia (Pontificio Istituto biblico)
OrA	Orient-Archäologie
OrAnt	Oriens antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le antichità e la storia dell'arte del Vicino Oriente
OrbTerr	Orbis terrarum. Internationale Zeitschrift für historische Geographie der Alten Welt
OrChr	Oriens christianus
OrChrPer	Orientalia christiana periodica
Ordona	Ordona. Rapports et études
Orient	Orient. The Reports of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan
Origini	Origini. Preistoria e protostoria delle civiltà antiche
Orizzonti	Orizzonti. Rassegna di archeologia
Orpheus	Orpheus. Rivista di umanità classica e cristiana
OrpheusThracSt	Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European, Palaeo-Balkan and Thracian Studies
OrSu	Orientalia Suecana. An International Journal of Indological, Iranian, Semitic, Turkic Studies
OsjZbor	Osijekizbornik
OstbGrenzm	Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde

Ostraka	Ostraka. Rivista di antichità
OudhMeded	Oudheidkundige mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van oudheden te Leiden
OxfJA	Oxford Journal of Archaeology
OxfStPhilos	Oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy
Pact	Pact. Revue du Groupe européen d'études pour les techniques physiques, chimiques et mathématiques appliquées à l'archéologie
Padusa	Padusa. Bolletino del Centro polesano di studi storici, archeologici ed etnografici, Rovigo
PagA	Pagine di archeologia. Studi e materiali
PAI	Polevye archeologičeskie issledovanija
Paideuma	Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
Palaeohistoria	Palaeohistoria. Acta et communicationes Instituti bio-archaeologici universitatis Groninganae
Paleohispanica	Paleohispánica. Revista sobre lenguas y culturas de la Hispania antigua
Palladio	Palladio. Rivista di storia dell'architettura
Pallas	Pallas. Revue d'études antiques
Palmet	Palmet. Sadberk Hanım Müzesi yıllığı
PamA	Pamatky archeologicke
Pan	Pan. Studi dell'Istituto di filologia latina
PapBilb	Papeles Bilbilitanos
Papyri	Papyri. Bollettino del Museo del papiro
Parthica	Parthica. Incontri di culture nel mondo antico
Partenope	Partenope. Rivista trimestrale di cultura napoletana
PAS	Prähistorische Archäologie in Südosteuropa
PBF	Prähistorische Bronzefunde
Pegasus	Pegasus. Berliner Beiträge zum Nachleben der Antike
PEQ	Palestine Exploration Quarterly
Peristil	Peristil. Zbornik radova za povijest umjetnosti
Persica	Persica. Jaarboek van het Genootschap Nederland-Iran, Stichting voor culturele betrekkingen
Peuce	Peuce. Studii si comunicari de istorie veche, arheologie si numismatica
PF	Pergamenische Forschungen
Pharos	Pharos. Journal of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
Philologus	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum
Phoenix	Phoenix. The Journal of the Classical Association of Canada
PhoenixExOrLux	Phoenix. Bulletin uitgegeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap »Ex Oriente Lux«
Phoibos	Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de philologie classique et orientale de l'Université libre de Bruxelles
Phronesis	Phronesis. A Journal for Ancient Philosophy
Picus	Picus. Studi e ricerche sulle Marche nell'antichità
PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
PKG	Propyläen Kunstgeschichte
Platon	. Δ
PLup	Papyrologica Lupiensi
PolAMed	Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean
Polemon	μ.

Polis	Polis. Revista de ideas y formas políticas de la antigüedad clásica
PompHercStab	Pompeii, Herculaneum, Stabiae. Bolletino. Associazione internazionale Amici di Pompei
Pontica	Pontica. Studii si materiale de istorie, arheologie si muzeografie, Constanta
Portugalia	Portugália. Revista do Instituto de arqueologia da Faculdade de letras da Universidade do Porto
PP	La parola del passato
PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
PraceA	Prace archeologiczne
PraceMatLodz	Prace i materialy Muzeum archeologicznego i etnograficznego w Łodzi
Prakt	
PraktAkAth	μ
PreistAlp	Preistoria alpina. Museo tridentino di scienze naturali
PriloziZagreb	Prilozi Instituta za arheologiju u Zagrebu
PrincViana	Principe di Viana
ProblIsk	Problemi na izkustvoto. Trimesecno spisanie za estetika, teorija, istorija i kritika na izkustvoto
ProcAfrClAss	The Proceedings of the African Classical Associations
ProcCambrPhilSoc	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society
ProcDanInstAth	Proceedings of the Danish Institute at Athens
ProcPrehistSoc	Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society
Prometheus	Prometheus. Rivista quadrimestrale di studi classici
ProspAQuad	Prospezioni archeologiche. Quaderni
Prospettiva	Prospettiva. Rivista di storia dell'arte antica e moderna
Prospezioni	Prospezioni. Bollettino di informazioni scientifiche
ProvHist	Provence historique
ProvLucca	La provincia di Lucca
PublInstTTMeneses	Publicaciones de la Institución »Tello Téllez de Meneses«
Pulpudeva	Pulpudeva. Semaines philippopolitaines de l'histoire et de la culture thrace
Puteoli	Puteoli. Studi di storia antica
Pyrenae	Pyrenae. Crónica arqueológica
PZ	Prähistorische Zeitschrift
QDAP	The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine
QuadABarcel	Quaderns d'arqueologia i historia de la ciutat (Barcelona)
QuadACagl	Quaderni. Soprintendenza archeologica per la province di Cagliari e Oristano
QuadACal	Quaderni del Dipartimento delle arti, Università della Calabria
QuadALibya	Quaderni di archeologia della Libia
QuadAMant	Quaderni di archeologia del Mantovano
QuadAMess	Quaderni di archeologia, Università di Messina
QuadAOst	Quaderni del Gruppo archeologico ostigliese
QuadAPiem	Quaderni della Soprintendenza archeologica del Piemonte
QuadAquil	Quaderni aquileiesi
QuadAREggio	Quaderni d'archeologia reggiana
QuadAVen	Quaderni di archeologia del Veneto
QuadCast	Quaderns de prehistòria i arqueologia de Castelló
QuadCat	Quaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali

QuadChieti	Quaderni dell'Istituto di archeologia e storia antica, Università di Chieti
QuadErb	Quaderni erbesi. Civico museo archeologico di Erba
QuadFriulA	Quaderni friulani di archeologia
QuadGerico	Quaderni di Gerico
QuadIstFilGr	Quaderni dell'Istituto di filologia greca
QuadIstLat	Quaderni dell'Istituto di lingua e letteratura latina, Università di Roma
QuadLecce	Quaderni. Istituto di lingue e letterature classiche, Facoltà di magistero, Università degli studi, Lecce
QuadMusPontecorvo	Museo civico Pontecorvo. Quaderni
QuadMusSalinas	Quaderni del Museo archeologico regionale Antonino Salinas
QuadProtost	Quaderni di protostoria. Università di Perugia
QuadStLun	Quaderni. Centro studi lunensi
QuadStor	Quaderni di storia
QuadStorici	Quaderni storici
QuadUrbini	Quaderni urbinati di cultura classica
Quaternaria	Quaternaria. Storia naturale e culturale del quaternario
RA	Revue archéologique
RAArtLouv	Revue des archéologues et historiens d'art de Louvain
RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
RACFr	Revue archéologique du Centre de la France
RAComo	Rivista archeologica dell'antica provincia e diocesi di Como
RACr	Rivista di archeologia cristiana
RadAkZadar	Radovi Zavoda za povijesne znanosti, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zadru
Radiocarbon	Radiocarbon. An International Journal of Cosmogenic Isotope Research
RadSplit	Radovi. Razdio povijesnih znanosti
RAE	Revue archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est
Raggi	Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie
RAMadrid	Revista de arqueología
RANarb	Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise
RAPon	Revista d'arqueologia de Ponent
RapWyk	Raporty wykopaliskowe
RArchBiblMus	Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos
RArcheom	Revue d'archéométrie
RArtMus	La revue des arts. Musées de France
RassAPiomb	Rassegna di archeologia. Associazione archeologica piombinese
RassLazio	Rassegna del Lazio
RassStorSalern	Rassegna storica salernitana
RassVolt	Rassegna volterrana
RAssyr	Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale
Ratiariensia	Ratiariensia. Studi e materiali mesici e danubiani
RAtlMed	Revista atlántica-mediterránea de prehistoria y arqueología social
RavStRic	Ravenna studi e ricerche
Raydan	Raydan. Journal of the Ancient Yemeni Antiquities and Epigraphy
RB	Revue biblique
RBelgNum	Revue belge de numismatique et de sigillographie

RBelgPhilHist	Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire
RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
RCulClMedioev	Rivista di cultura classica e medioevale
RdA	Rivista di archeologia
RDAC	Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus
RdE	Revue d'egyptologie (Kairo)
RDroitsAnt	Revue internationale des droits de l'antiquité
RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft
REA	Revue des études anciennes
REByz	Revue des études byzantines
RecConstantine	Recueil des notices et memoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine
RechACrac	Recherches archeologiques. Institut d'archeologie de l'Universite de Cracovie
RechAlb	Recherches albanologiques
RecMusAlcoi	Recerques del Museu d'Alcoi
RecTrav	Recueil de travaux relatifs a philologie et l'archeologie egyptiennes et assyriennes
REG	Revue des études grecques
ReiCretActa	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum acta
ReiCretCommunic	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores. Communicationes
REL	Revue des études latines
Rema	μ. Mitteilungen zur indogermanischen, vornehmlich indo-iranischen Wortkunde sowie zur holothetischen Sprachtheorie
RendBologna	Atti della Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Rendiconti
RendIstLomb	Rendiconti. Classe di lettere e scienze morali e storiche, Istituto lombardo, Accademia di scienze e lettere
RendLinc	Rendiconti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
RendNap	Rendiconti della Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti, Napoli
RendPontAc	Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
RepMalta	Report on the Working of the Museum Department, Malta, Department of Information
Reppal	Reppal. Revue des études phénicienne-puniques et des antiquités libyques
RepSocLibSt	Annual Report. The Society for Libyan Studies
RES	Repertoire d'epigraphie semitique (Paris 1900–1950)
REstIber	Revista de estudios ibéricos
REtArm	Revue des études arméniennes
RevEg	Revue égyptologique (Paris)
RFil	Rivista di filologia e di istruzione classica
RGeorgCauc	Revue des études géorgiennes et caucasiennes
RGF	Römisch-Germanische Forschungen
RGuimar	Revista de Guimarães
RHA	Revue hittite et asianique
RheinMusBonn	Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums
RHistArmees	Revue historique des armées
RHistRel	Revue de l'histoire des religions
RhM	Rheinisches Museum für Philologie
RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte

RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage
RicEgAntCopt	Ricerche di egittologia e di antichità copte
RicognA	Ricognizioni archeologiche
RicStBrindisi	Ricerche e studi. Museo Francesco Ribezzo, Brindisi
RIngIntem	Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia
RItNum	Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini
RIA	Reallexikon der Assyriologie und vorderasiatischen Archäologie
RLouvre	Revue du Louvre. La revue des musées de France
RM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung
RNum	Revue numismatique
RoczMuzWarsz	Rocznik Muzeum narodowego w Warszawie
RoemOe	Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie
RoemQSchr	Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte
Romanobarbarica	Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo studio dei rapporti culturali tra il mondo latino e mondo barbarico
RomGens	Romana gens. Bollettino dell'Associazione archeologica romana
RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie
RossA	Rossijskaja archeologija
RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage
RPhil	Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes
RPortA	Revista portuguesa de arqueologia
RPorto	Revista da Faculdade de letras. Serie de historia. Universidade do Porto
RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)
RSaintonge	Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis
RScPreist	Rivista di scienze preistoriche
RSO	Rivista degli studi orientali
RStBiz	Rivista di studi bizantini e neoellenici
RStCl	Rivista di studi classici
RStFen	Rivista di studi fenici
RStLig	Rivista di studi liguri
RStMarch	Rivista di studi marchigiani
RStorAnt	Rivista storica dell'antichità
RStorCal	Rivista storica calabrese
RStPomp	Rivista di studi pompeiani
RStPun	Rivista di studi punic
RTopAnt	Rivista di topografia antica
Rudiae	Rudiae. Ricerche sul mondo classico
SaalbJb	Saalburg-Jahrbuch. Bericht des Saalburg-Museums
SaarBeitr	Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Altertumskunde
SaarStMat	Saarbrücker Studien und Materialien zur Altertumskunde
Sacer	Sacer. Bollettino della Associazione storica saccarese
Saeculum	Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte
SAGA	Studien zur Archäologie und Geschichte Ägyptens
SaggiFen	Saggi fenici
Saguntum	Saguntum. Papeles del Laboratorio de arqueología de Valencia

Saitabi	Saitabi. Noticiario de historia, arte y arqueología de Levante
SAK	Studien zur altägyptischen Kultur
Salduie	Salduie. Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología
Samothrace	Samothrace. Excavations Conducted by the Institute of Fine Arts of New York University
Sandalion	Sandalion. Quaderni di cultura classica, cristiana e medievale
Sardis	Sardis. Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis
Sargetia	Sargetia. Acta Musei regionalis Devensis
SarkSt	Sarkophag-Studien
Sautuola	Sautuola. Revista del Instituto de prehistoria y arqueología Sautuola
Savaria	Savaria. Bulletin der Museen des Komitats Vas
SBBerlin	Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprache, Literatur und Kunst
SBLeipzig	Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
SBMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte
SborBrno	Sbornik praci Filozofické fakulty Brněnské univerzity. M, Rada archeologická
SBWien	Sitzungsberichte. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
ScAnt	Scienze dell'antichità. Storia, archeologia, antropologia
SCE	The Swedish Cyprus Expedition
SchildSteir	Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde
Scholia	Scholia. Natal Studies in Classical Antiquity
SchwMueBl	Schweizer Münzblätter
SchwNumRu	Schweizerische numismatische Rundschau
ScrCiv	Scrittura e civiltà
ScrCIIsr	Scripta classica Israelica. Yearbook of the Israel Society for the Promotion of Classical Studies
ScrHieros	Scripta Hierosolymitana. Publications of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem
ScrMed	Scripta mediterranea. Bulletin of the Society for Mediterranean Studies, Toronto
SDAIK	Sonderschriften des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum
SeminRom	Seminari romani di cultura greca
Semitica	Semitica. Cahiers publiés par l'Institut d'études sémitiques du Collège de France. Avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique
SetubalA	Setúbal arqueológica
Sibrium	Sibrium. Collana di studi e documentazioni
SicA	Sicilia archeologica
SicGymn	Siculorum gymnasium
SIG	W. Dittenberger, Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum (Leipzig 1915–1924)
Sileno	Sileno. Rivista di studi classici e cristiani
SilkRoadArtA	Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura
SIMA	Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology
Simblos	Simblos. Scritti di storia antica
Skyllis	Skyllis. Zeitschrift für Unterwasserarchäologie
SlovA	Slovenská archeológia
SlovNum	Slovenská numizmatika

SMEA	Studi micenei ed egeo-anatolici
SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum
SocGeoAOran	(Bulletin trimestriel de la) Societe de geographie et d'archeologie (de la province) d'Oran
SoobErmit	Soobsčeniija Gosudarstvennogo Ermitaza
SoobMuzMoskva	Soobsčeniija Gosudarstvennogo muzeja izobrazitel'nych isskustv imeni A. S. Puskina
SovA	Sovetskaja archeologija
Spal	Spal. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología de la Universidad de Sevilla
SpNov	Specimina nova dissertationum ex Instituto historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de Iano Pannonio nominatae
Spoletium	Spoletium. Rivista di arte, storia, cultura
StA	Studia archaeologica
Stadion	Stadion. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte des Sports
StaedelJb	Städel-Jahrbuch
StAeg	Studia Aegyptiaca. Budapest
StAlb	Studia Albanica
StAnt	Studi di antichità. Università di Lecce
Starinar	StarinarArheoloki institut Beograd
StAWarsz	Studia archeologiczne. Uniwersytet Warszawski, Instytut archeologii
StBiFranc	Studium biblicum Franciscanum. Liber annuus
StBitont	Studi bitontini
StBoT	Studien zu den Bogazköy-Texten
StCercIstorV	Studii si cercetari de istorie veche si arheologie
StCercNum	Studii si cercetari de numismatica
StCl	Studii clasice. Societatea de studii clasice din Republica socialista Romania
StClOr	Studi classici e orientali
StDocA	Studi e documenti di archeologia
StDocHistIur	Studia et documenta historiae et iuris
StEbla	Studi eblaiti
StEgAntPun	Studi di egittologia e di antichità puniche
StMat	Studi e materiali. Soprintendenza ai beni archeologici per la Toscana
StEpigrLing	Studi epigrafici e linguistici sul Vicino Oriente antico
StEtr	Studi etruschi
StGenu	Studi genuensi
StHist	Studia historica. Historia antiqua
StiftHambKuSamml	Stiftung zur Förderung der Hamburgischen Kunstsammlungen. Erwerbungen
StItFilCl	Studi italiani di filologia classica
StLatIt	Studi latini e italiani
StMagreb	Studi magrebini
StMatStorRel	Studi e materiali di storia delle religioni
StOliv	Studia Oliveriana
StOr	Studia orientalia, Helsinki
StOrCr	Studi sull'Oriente cristiano
StP	Studia papyrologica
StrennaRom	Strenna dei romanisti

StRom	Studi romani
StRomagn	Studi romagnoli
StSalent	Studi salentini
StSard	Studi sardi
StStorRel	Studi storico-religiosi
StTardoant	Studi tardoantichi
StTrentStor	Studi trentini di scienze storiche. Sezione seconda
StTroica	Studia Troica
StUrbini	Studi urbinati. B, Scienze umane. 3, Linguistica, letteratura, arte
Sumer	Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology (and History) in Iraq
SylvaMala	Sylva Mala. Bollettino del Centro di studi archeologici di Boscoreale, Boscotrecase e Trecase
SymbOslo	Symbolae Osloenses
Syria	Syria. Revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie
SyrMesopSt	Syro-Mesopotamian Studies
TAD	Türk arkeoloji dergisi
Talanta	. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society
TAM	E. Kalinka (Hrsg.), Tituli Asiae Minoris (Wien 1901–1941)
Taras	Taras. Rivista di archeologia
Tarsus	Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus
TAVO	Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients
TeherF	Teheraner Forschungen
Teiresias	Teiresias. A Review and Continuing Bibliography of Boiotian Studies
TelAvivJA	Tel Aviv. Journal of the Institute of Archaeology of Tel Aviv University
TerraAntBalc	Acta Associationis internationalis »Terra antiqua balcanica«
TerraVolsci	Terra dei Volsci. Annali del Museo archeologico di Frosinone
Teruel	Teruel. Instituto de estudios turolenses
TextilAnc	Textiles anciens. Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
TheolRu	Theologische Rundschau
ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum
Thessalika	
Thessalonike	
Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
ThrakChron	
ThrakEp	π
TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini
Tibiscus	Tibiscus. Istorie, arheologie. Muzeul Banatului Timisoara
TiLeon	Tierras de León
Tiryns	Tiryns. Forschungen und Berichte
TMA	Tijdschrift voor Mediterrane archeologie
Topoi	π. Orient – Occident
Torretta	La torretta. Rivista quadrimestrale a cura della Biblioteca comunale di Blera
TourOrleOr	La Tour de l'Orle-d'Or, Semur-en-Auxois
TrabAntrEtn	Trabalhos de antropologia e etnologia
TrabArq	Trabalhos de arqueologia

TrabAssArqPort	Trabalhos da associacao dos arqueologos portugueses
TrabNavarra	Trabajos de arqueología de Navarra
TrabPrehist	Trabajos de prehistoria
Traditio	Traditio. Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion
TransactAmPhilAss	Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association
TransactAmPhilosSoc	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society
TransactLond	Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society
TravMem	Travaux et memoires. Centre de recherche d'histoire et civilisation byzantine, Paris
TravToulouse	Travaux de l'Institut d'art prehistorique, Universite de Toulouse – Le Mirail
TreMonet	Trésors monétaires
TribArq	Tribuna d'arqueologia
TrudyErmit	Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ermitaza
TrWPr	Trierer Winckelmannsprogramme
TrZ	Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete
TTKY	Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınları
TueBA-Ar	Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi arkeoloji dergisi
Tyche	Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik
UF	Ugarit-Forschungen. Internationales Jahrbuch für die Altertumskunde Syrien-Palästinas
UPA	Universitätsforschungen zur Prähistorischen Archäologie
LUrbe	L'Urbe. Rivista romana
UrSchw	Ur-Schweiz. La Suisse primitive
UVB	Vorläufiger Bericht über die von dem Deutschen Archäologischen Institut und der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft aus den Mitteln der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft unternommenen Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka
VarSpom	Varstvo spomenikov
VDI	Vestnik drevnej istorii
Vekove	Vekove. Dvumesečno spisanie. Balgarsko istoričesko druzestvo
Veleia	Veleia. Revista de prehistoria, historia antigua, arqueología y filología clásicas
VenArt	Venezia arti. Bollettino del Dipartimento di storia e critica delle arti dell'Università di Venezia
VerAmstMeded	Mededelingenblad. Vereniging van Vrienden Allard Pierson Museum
Verbanus	Verbanus. Rassegna per la cultura, l'arte, la storia del lago
VeteraChr	Vetera christianorum
VGesVind	Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
Vichiana	Vichiana. Rassegna di studi filologici e storici
VicOr	Vicino Oriente
VigChr	Vigiliae christianae
Viminacium	Viminacium. Zbornik radova Narodnog muzeja
VisRel	Visible Religion
Vitudurum	Beiträge zum römischen Oberwinterthur – Vitudurum. Ausgrabungen im Unteren Buhl
VivScyl	Vivarium Scyllacense. Bollettino dell'Istituto di studi su Cassiodoro e sul medioevo in Calabria
VizVrem	Vizantijskij vremennik
VjesAMuzZagreb	Vjesnik Arheoloskog muzeja u Zagrebu

VjesDal	Vjesnik za arheologiju i historiju dalmatinsku. Bulletin d'archeologie et d'histoire dalmates
Wad-al-Hayara	Wad-al-Hayara. Revista de estudios de la Institucion provincial de cultura »Marques de Santillana« de Guadalajara
WeltGesch	Die Welt als Geschichte
WiadA	Wiadomosci archeologiczne. Bulletin archeologique polonais
WissMBosn	Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Bosnischen Landesmuseums, A. Archäologie
WissZBerl	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe
WissZHalle	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg
WissZJena	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena
WissZRostock	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock
WO	Die Welt des Orients. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Kunde des Morgenlandes
WorldA	World Archaeology
WSt	Wiener Studien
WuerzbJb	Würzburger Jahrbücher für die Altertumswissenschaft
WVDOG	Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
WZKM	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes
Xenia	Xenia. Semestrale di antichità
XeniaAnt	Xenia antiqua
XeniaKonst	Xenia. Konstanzer althistorische Vorträge und Forschungen
YaleCLSt	Yale Classical Studies
YaleUnivB	Yale University Art Gallery Bulletin
ZA	Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und vorderasiatische Archäologie
ZAAK	Zeitschrift für Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
ZAeS	Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde
ZAKSSchriften	Schriften des Zentrums für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Schwarzmeerraumes
ZAntChr	Zeitschrift für antikes Christentum
ZAW	Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft
ZborMuzBeograd	Zbornik Narodnog muzeja Beograd
ZborRadBeograd	Zbornik radova Vizantoloskog instituta. Recueil des travaux de l'Institut d'études byzantines, Beograd
ZborZadar	Zbornik Instituta za historijske nauke u Zadru
ZDMG	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft
ZDPV	Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins
Zephyrus	Zephyrus. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología
ZEthn	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde und der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte
ZfA	Zeitschrift für Archäologie
ZfNum	Zeitschrift für Numismatik
ZivaAnt	Ziva antika. Antiquite vivante
ZKuGesch	Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte
ZNW	Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche
ZPE	Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik
ZSav	Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Romanistische Abteilung
ZSchwA	Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte
ZVerglSprF	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung